





Heilswahrheit@gmail.com

# **Contents**

- 01 Letters 1
- 02 Letters 2
- 03 Letters 3
- 04 Phrases
- 05 Basics
- 06 There Is
- 07 Adjectives Intro
- 08 Food 1
- 09 Animals
- 10 Plurals
- 11 Possessives 1
- 12 Adjectives 1
- 13 Direct Object
- 14 Food 2
- 15 Clothing
- 16 Present 1
- 17 Colours
- 18 Prepositions 1
- 19 Numbers 1
- 20 Questions
- 21 Determiners
- 22 Occupations
- 23 Conjunctions
- 24 Prepositions 2
- 25 Possessives 2
- 26 Present 2
- 27 Time
- 28 Adjectives 2
- 29 Adverbs
- 30 Family
- 31 Home
- 32 Construct State 1
- 33 Infinitives 1
- 34 Weather
- 35 Places

- 36 Present 3
- 37 People
- 38 Numbers 2
- 39 Modals
- 40 Education
- 41 Travel
- 42 Past Active
- 43 Comparison
- 44 Objects
- 45 Present Reflexive
- 46 Adjectives 3
- 47 Abstract Objects 1
- 48 Imperatives 1
- 49 Languages
- 50 Emergency
- 51 Future 1
- 52 Passive
- 53 Ref. Pron.
- 54 Nifal
- 55 Nature
- 56 Decisions
- 57 Imperatives 2
- 58 Past Active 2
- 59 Past Nifal
- 60 Feelings
- 61 Geometry
- 62 Abstract Objects 2
- 63 Infinitives 2
- 64 Construct State 2
- 65 Conditional
- 66 Medical
- 67 Future 2
- 68 Religion
- 69 Arts

- 71 Technology
- 72 Verbal Noun
- 73 Science
- 74 Music
- 75 Sports
- 76 Politics
- 77 Diminutive
- 78 Legends
- 79 Future Nifal
- 80 Formal
- 81 Business
- 82 Space
- 83 Festivals
- 84 Israel



### **Letters 1**

		Lotters 1		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew		
Father, Dad	<b>a</b> ba av <b>o</b> t	<b>אבא</b> אבות		
Love	ahav <b>a</b> h ahav <b>o</b> t	<b>אהבה</b> אהבות		
Water	m <b>a</b> yim	מים		
Wine	y <b>a</b> yin yein <b>o</b> t	יין יינות		
Milk	khal <b>a</b> v khalav <b>i</b> m	<b>חלב</b> חלבים		
Bread	l <b>e</b> khem l'kham <b>i</b> m	<b>לחם</b> לחמים		
Mother, Mom	ima imah <b>o</b> t	אמא אמהות		
Dove	yon <b>a</b> h yon <b>i</b> m	יונה יונים		
Hot, Warm (m.s)	kh <b>a</b> m	חם		
No, Not	lo	לא		
I	an <b>i</b>	אני		
He	h <b>u</b>	הוא		
She	h <b>i</b>	היא		
You (m.s)	at <b>a</b> h	אתה		
You (f.s)	<b>a</b> t	את		
Is It?	haim	האם		
Or	o	או		
To Come (Qal)	lav <b>o</b>	לבוא		
Come(s) (m.s - pres.)	b <b>a</b>	בא		
Come(s) (f.s - pres.)	ba' <b>a</b> h	באה		
Come(s) (m.p - pres.)	ba' <b>i</b> m	באים		
Come(s) (f.p - pres.)	ba' <b>o</b> t	באות		
To Love (Qal)	le'eh <b>o</b> v	לאהוב		
Love(s) (m.s - pres.)	oh <b>e</b> v	אוהב		
Love(s) (f.s - pres.)	oh <b>e</b> vet	אוהבת		
Love(s) (m.p - pres.)	ohavim	אוהבים		
Love(s) (f.p - pres.)	ohav <b>o</b> t	אוהבות		

### **Letters 2**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Dog	k <b>e</b> lev k'lav <b>i</b> m	<b>כלב</b> כלבים
King	m <b>e</b> lekh m'lakh <b>i</b> m	<b>מלך</b> מלכים
Boy	y <b>e</b> led y'lad <b>i</b> m	ילדׁ ילדים <b>ילד</b>
Nut	eg <b>o</b> z egoz <b>i</b> m	<b>אגוז</b> ים <b>אגוז</b> ים
Rice	or <b>e</b> z	אורז
Man	g <b>e</b> ver g'var <b>i</b> m	<b>גבר</b> גברים
Road, Way, Path	d <b>e</b> rekh d'rakh <b>i</b> m	דרך דרכים
Girl	yal'd <b>a</b> h y'lad <b>o</b> t	ילד ה ילדות
Woman; Wife	ish <b>a</b> h nash <b>i</b> m	אישה נשים
Truck	masa' <b>i</b> t masa'iy <b>o</b> t	משאית משאיות
Нарру	sam <b>e</b> akh	שמח
Yes	k <b>e</b> n	[D
This (m)	z <b>e</b> h	זה
This (f)	z <b>o</b> t	זאת
To Go, Walk (Qal)	lal <b>e</b> khet	ללכת
Walk, Go (m.s - pres.)	hol <b>e</b> kh	הולך
Walk, Go (f.s - pres.)	hol <b>e</b> khet	הולכת
Walk, Go (m.p - pres.)	hol'kh <b>i</b> m	הולכים

Walk, Go (f.p - pres.)	hol'kh <b>o</b> t	הולכוֹת
To Eat (Qal)	le'ekh <b>o</b> l	לאכול
Eat (m.s - pres.)	okh <b>e</b> l	אוכל
Eat (f.s - pres.)	okh <b>e</b> let	אוכלת
Eat (m.p - pres.)	okh <b>e</b> l	אוכלים
Eat (f.p - pres.)	okh <b>e</b> let	אוכלות
To See (Qal)	lir' <b>o</b> t	לראות
See (m.s - pres.)	ro' <b>e</b> h	רואה
See (f.s - pres.)	ro' <b>a</b> h	רואה
See (m.p - pres.)	ro' <b>i</b> m	רואים
See (f.p - pres.)	ro' <b>o</b> t	רואות
To Drink (Qal)	lish't <b>o</b> t	לשתות
Drink (m.s - pres.)	shot <b>e</b> h	שותה
Drink (f.s - pres.)	shot <b>a</b> h	שותה
Drink (m.p - pres.)	shot <b>i</b> m	שותים
Drink (f.p - pres.)	shot <b>o</b> t	שותות

### Letters 3

Ectters 5		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Orange (Fruit)	tap <b>u</b> z tapuz <b>i</b> m	<b>תפוז</b> ים
Apple	tap <b>u</b> akh tapukh <b>i</b> m	<b>תפוח</b> תפוחים
Fun	k <b>ei</b> f	כיף
Book	s <b>e</b> fer s'far <b>i</b> m	ס <b>פר</b> ספרים
Peach	afars <b>e</b> k afar's'k <b>i</b> m	<b>אפרסק</b> אפרסקים
Newspaper	it <b>o</b> n iton <b>i</b> m	<b>עיתון</b> עיתונים
Chicken, Fowl, Poultry (Food)	<b>o</b> f of <b>o</b> t	<b>עוף</b> עופות
Juice	m <b>it</b> z mitzim	מיץ מיץים
Cake	ug <b>a</b> h ug <b>o</b> t	עוגה עוגות
Beautiful (m.s)	yaf <b>e</b> h	יפה
Sweet (m.s)	mat <b>o</b> k	מתוק
Sad (m.s)	atz <b>u</b> v	עצוב
Bad (m.s)	ra	רע
Sour (m.s)	kham <b>u</b> tz	חמוץ
Good (m.s)	t <b>o</b> v	טוב
Tasty (m.s)	ta' <b>i</b> m	טעים
To Read (b-, et); Call (I-) (Qal)	lik'r <b>o</b> (b-, et; l-)	(ב-, את; ל-) <b>לקרוא</b>
Read (m.s - pres.)	kor <b>e</b>	קורא
Read (f.s - pres.)	kor <b>e</b> t	קוֹראת
Read (m.p - pres.)	kor'im	קוראים
Read (f.p - pres.)	kor' <b>o</b> t	קוראות
To Want (Qal)	lir' <b>o</b> t	לרצות
Want (m.s - pres.)	rotz <b>e</b> h	רוצה
Want (f.s - pres.)	rotz <b>a</b> h	רוצה
Want (m.p - pres.)	rotz <b>i</b> m	רוצים
Want (f.p - pres.)	rotz <b>o</b> t	רוצות

#### **Phrases**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Hello	shal <b>o</b> m	שלום
Night	l <b>ai</b> 'lah leil <b>o</b> t	<b>לילה</b> לילות
Morning	b <b>o</b> ker b'kar <b>i</b> m	<b>בוקר</b> בקרים
Evening	<b>e</b> rev arav <b>i</b> m	<b>ערב</b> ערבים

Thanks	tod <b>a</b> h	תודה
Good luck	b'hatzlakh <b>a</b> h	בהצלחה
Thankyou Very Much	tod <b>a</b> h rab <b>a</b> h	תודה רבה
Hebrew	ivr <b>i</b> t	עברית
English	ang'l <b>i</b> t	אנגלית
Goodbye	l'hit'ra <b>o</b> t	להתראות
How Are You?	m <b>a</b> h nishm <b>a</b>	מה נשמע?
What's Happening?, What's Up?	m <b>a</b> h kor <b>e</b> h	מה קורה?
How Are You? (m)	m <b>a</b> h shlom <b>e</b> kh	מה שלומך?
How Are You? (f)	m <b>a</b> h shlomkh <b>a</b>	מה שלומרְ?
Fine, All Right, Okay	b's <b>e</b> der	בסדר
Sorry	s'likh <b>a</b> h	סליחה
Please	b'vakash <b>a</b> h	בבקשה
You Are Welcome	<b>e</b> in b' <b>a</b> d m <b>a</b> h	אין בעד מה
Maybe, Perhaps	ul <b>ai</b>	אולי
Welcome (m)	bar <b>u</b> kh hab <b>a</b>	ברוך הבא
Welcome (f)	bar <b>u</b> kh haba' <b>a</b> h	ברוך הבאה
My Name Is	kor'im li	קורׄאים לי
Congratulations	maz <b>a</b> l t <b>o</b> v	מזל טוב
Bon Appetit	b'te'av <b>o</b> n	בתיאבון
To Enjoy (Nifal)	lehan <b>o</b> t	להנות (מן)
Have Fun! (2.m.s - fut.)	tehan <b>u</b>	תהנוֹ
Have Fun! (2.f.s - fut.)	tehan <b>i</b>	תהני

### **Basics**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Men	g'var <b>i</b> m	גברים
Children	y'lad <b>i</b> m	ילדים
Women	nash <b>i</b> m	נשים
We (c.p)	an <b>a</b> khnu	אנחנו
You (2.m.p)	at <b>e</b> m	אתם
You (2.f.p)	at <b>e</b> n	אתן
They (3.m.p)	h <b>e</b> m	הם
They (3.f.p)	h <b>e</b> n	הן

# There Is

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
There Is	y <b>e</b> sh	יש
There Is No	<b>ei</b> n	אין
To Me	li	לי
To You (m.s)	l'kh <b>a</b>	לך
To You (f.s)	l <b>a</b> kh	לֹך
To Him	lo	לוֹ
To Her	l <b>a</b> h	לה
To Us	l <b>a</b> nu	לנו
To You (m.p)	lakh <b>e</b> m	לכם
To You (f.p)	lakh <b>e</b> n	לכן
To Them/They (m)	lah <b>e</b> m	להם
To Them/They (f)	lah <b>e</b> n	להן
То	Į!	ל

**Adjectives Intro** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Happy (m.s)	sam <b>e</b> akh	שמח
Happy (f.s)	s'mekh <b>a</b> h	שמחה
Happy (m.p)	s'mekh <b>i</b> m	שמחים
Happy (f.p)	s'mekh <b>o</b> t	שמחות
Sad (m.s)	atz <b>u</b> v	עצוב
Sad (f.s)	atzuv <b>a</b> h	עצובה
Sad (m.p)	atzuv <b>i</b> m	עצובים
Sad (f.p)	atzuv <b>o</b> t	עצובות
Beautiful (m.s)	yaf <b>e</b> h	יפה
Beautiful (f.s)	yaf <b>a</b> h	יפה
Beautiful (m.p)	yaf <b>i</b> m	יפים
Beautiful (f.p)	yaf <b>o</b> t	יפות
Tasty (m.s)	ta'im	טעים
Tasty (f.s)	t'im <b>a</b> h	טעימה
Tasty (m.p)	t'im <b>i</b> m	טעימים
Tasty (f.p)	t'im <b>o</b> t	טעימות
Good (m.s)	tov	טוב
Good (f.s)	tov <b>a</b> h	טובה
Good (m.p)	tovim	טובים
Good (f.p)	tov <b>o</b> t	טובות
Bad (m.s)	ra	רע
Bad (f.s)	ra' <b>a</b> h	רעה
Bad (m.p)	ra'im	רעים
Bad (f.p)	ra' <b>o</b> t	רעות

### Food 1

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Fish	d <b>a</b> g dag <b>i</b> m	<b>דג</b> דגים
Coffee	kaf <b>e</b> h	קפה
Fruit	p'r <b>i</b> per <b>o</b> t	<b>פרי</b> פירות
Sugar	suk <b>a</b> r sukar <b>i</b> m	<b>סוכר</b> סוכרים
Strawberry	t <b>u</b> t tuy <b>o</b> t	<b>תות</b> תויות
Meat, Flesh	bas <b>a</b> r b'sar <b>i</b> m	<b>בשר</b> בשרים
Soup	mar <b>a</b> k m'rak <b>i</b> m	<b>מרק</b> מרקים
Oil	sh <b>e</b> men sh'manim	שמן שמנים
Lemon	lim <b>o</b> n limon <b>i</b> m	<b>לימוֹן</b> לימונים
Sandwich	karikh k'rikhim	<b>כריך</b> כריכים
Salt	m <b>e</b> lakh m'lakh <b>i</b> m	<b>מלח</b> מלחים
Beef	bak <b>a</b> r	בקר
Bottle	bakb <b>u</b> k bak'buk <b>i</b> m	<b>בקבוק</b> בקבוקים
Salad	sal <b>a</b> t sal <b>a</b> tim	<b>סלט</b> סלטים
Pineapple	anan <b>a</b> s ananas <b>i</b> m	<b>אננס</b> ים אננסים
Chocolate	shokolad/shokolad shokoladim	<b>שוקולד</b> שוקולדים
Olive	z <b>a</b> yit zeit <b>i</b> m	<b>זית</b> זיתים
Plate, Dish	tzal <b>a</b> khat tzalakh <b>o</b> t	<b>צלחת</b> צלחות
Egg	beitz <b>a</b> h beitz <b>i</b> m	<b>ביצה</b> ביצים
Lunch	arukh <b>a</b> t tzohor <b>a</b> yim arukh <b>o</b> t tzohoray <b>i</b> m	<b>ארוחת צהריים</b> ארוחות צהריים
Breakfast	arukhat boker arukhot boker	<b>ארוחת בוקר</b> ארוחות בוקר
Dinner	arukhat erev arukhot erev	<b>ארוחת ערב</b> ארוחות ערב
Pasta	p <b>a</b> stah	פסטה

Beer	b <b>i</b> rah bir <b>o</b> t	<b>בירה</b> בירות
Cheese	g'vin <b>a</b> h g'vin <b>o</b> t	<b>גבינה</b> גבינות
Tomato	ag'vaniy <b>a</b> h ag'vaniy <b>o</b> t	<b>עגבניה</b> עגבניות
Banana	ban <b>a</b> na ban <b>a</b> not	<b>בננה</b> בננות
Butter	khem' <b>a</b> h khama' <b>o</b> t	חמאה חמאות
Mushroom	pitriy <b>a</b> h pit'riy <b>o</b> t	פטרייה פטריות
Pizza	p <b>i</b> tzah pitz <b>o</b> t	<b>פיצה</b> פיצות
Hungry (m.s)	ra <b>'e</b> v	רעב

### **Animals**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
	khatul khatulim	
Cat		<b>חתול</b> חתולים
Dog	k <b>e</b> lev k'lavim	<b>כלב</b> כלבים
Horse (Stallion)	sus susim	סוס סוסים
Elephant	pil pilim	<b>פיל</b> פילים
Duck (Drake)	bar'v <b>a</b> z bar'vaz <b>i</b> m	<b>ברווז</b> ברווזים
Turtle, Tortoise	tz <b>a</b> v tzabim	צב צבים
Donkey	kham <b>o</b> r khamor <b>i</b> m	<b>חמור</b> חמורים
Crab	sar't <b>a</b> n sar'tan <b>i</b> m	סרטן סרטנים
Spider	akavish akh'vishim	<b>עכביש</b> עכבישים
Bear	d <b>o</b> v dubim	<b>דוב</b> דובים
Mouse	akh'b <b>a</b> r akh'barim	<b>עכבר</b> עכברים
Camel	gam <b>a</b> l g'mal <b>i</b> m	<b>גמל</b> גמלים
Lion	ary <b>e</b> h aray <b>o</b> t	<b>אריה</b> אריות
Eagle	n <b>e</b> sher n'shar <b>i</b> m	<b>נשר</b> נשרים
Fly	z'v <b>u</b> v z'vuvim	<b>זבוב</b> זבובים
Insect, Bug	kh <b>e</b> rek kharakim	<b>חרק</b> חרקים
Rabbit; Hare	ar'n <b>a</b> v ar'nav <b>i</b> m	<b>ארנב</b> ארנבים
Snake, Serpent	nakh <b>a</b> sh n'khash <b>i</b> m	<b>נחש</b> נחשים
Monkey, Ape	k <b>o</b> f kofim	<b>קוף</b> קופים
Tail	zan <b>a</b> v z'nav <b>o</b> t	<b>זנב</b> זנבות
Owl	yan'sh <b>u</b> f yan'shuf <b>i</b> m	י <b>נשוף</b> ינשופים
Rooster (Chicken)	tar'n'g <b>o</b> l tar'n'gol <b>i</b> m	<b>תרנגול</b> תרנגולים
Pig	khazir khazirim	<b>חזיר</b> חזירים
Pet	khayat makh'mad khayot makh'mad	חיית מחמד חיות מחמד
Bird	tzip <b>o</b> r tzipor <b>i</b> m	<b>ציפור</b> ציפורים
Animal	khay <b>a</b> h khay <b>o</b> t	חיה חיות
Bee	d'vor <b>a</b> h d'vor <b>i</b> m	<b>דבורה</b> דבורים
Cow	par <b>a</b> h par <b>o</b> t	<b>פרה</b> פרות
Cat	khatul <b>a</b> h khatul <b>o</b> t	<b>חתולה</b> חתולות
Dog	kal'b <b>a</b> h k'lav <b>i</b> m	<b>כלבה</b> כלבים
Horse (Mare)	sus <b>a</b> h sus <b>o</b> t	סוסה סוסות
Elephant	p <b>i</b> leh pil <b>i</b> m	פילה פילים
Duck	bar'v <b>a</b> zah bar'vaz <b>i</b> m	<b>ברוזה</b> ברווזים
Turtle, Tortoise	tzab <b>a</b> h tzab <b>i</b> m	<b>צבה</b> צבים
Donkey	at <b>o</b> n aton <b>o</b> t	אתון אתונות
Bear	dub <b>a</b> h dub <b>o</b> t	דובה דובות
Lioness	l'vi' <b>a</b> h l'vi' <b>o</b> t	לביאה לביאות
Hare	ar'n <b>e</b> vet ar'nav <b>o</b> t	<b>ארנבת</b> ארנבות
Hen (Chicken)	tar'n'g <b>o</b> let tar'n'gol <b>o</b> t	<b>תרנגולת</b> תרנגולות
To Bark (Qal)	lin'b <b>o</b> akh	לנבוח
Bark (m.s - pres.)	nov <b>e</b> akh	נובח
Bark (f.s - pres.)	nov <b>a</b> khat	נובחת

Bark (f.p - pres.)	nov'kh <b>i</b> m	נוֹבָחִים
Bark (f.p - pres.)	nov'kh <b>o</b> t	נוֹבְחוֹת

### **Plurals**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Apples	tapukh <b>i</b> m	תפוחים
Oranges	tapuz <b>i</b> m	תפוזים
Dogs	k'lav <b>i</b> m	כלבים
Cats	khatulim	חתולים
Horses	sus <b>i</b> m	סוסים
Newspapers	iton <b>i</b> m	עיתונים
Books	s'far <b>i</b> m	ספרים
Turtles	tzab <b>i</b> m	צבים
Elephants	pil <b>i</b> m	פילים
Sandwiches	k'rikh <b>i</b> m	כריכים
Ducks	bar'vaz <b>i</b> m	ברווזים
Lions	aray <b>o</b> t	אריות
Pets	khay <b>o</b> t makh'm <b>a</b> d	חיות מחמד
Wines	yayin <b>o</b> t	יינות
Cheeses	g'vin <b>o</b> t	גבינות
Beers	bir <b>o</b> t	בירות
Cakes	ug <b>o</b> t	עוגות
Roads	d'rakh <b>i</b> m	דרכים
Birds	tzipor <b>i</b> m	ציפורים
Plates	tzalakh <b>o</b> t	צלחות
Dogs (f.p)	k'lav <b>o</b> t	כלבות
Horses (f.p)	sus <b>o</b> t	סוסות
Cats (f.p)	khatul <b>o</b> t	חתולות
Ducks (f.p)	bar'vaz <b>o</b> t	ברווזות
Cows	par <b>o</b> t	פרות
Girls	y'lad <b>o</b> t	ילדות

### **Possessives 1**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Belongs To (m.s)	shay <b>a</b> kh l-	(ל-)
Belongs To (f.s)	shay <b>e</b> khet I-	שייכֹת (ל-)
Belongs To (m.p)	shayakh <b>i</b> m I-	שייכים (ׁל-ׂ)
Belongs To (f.p)	shayakh <b>o</b> t I-	שייכות (ׄל- ׁ)
My	shel <b>i</b>	שלי
Your (m.s)	shel'kh <b>a</b>	שלך
Your (f.s)	shel <b>a</b> kh	שלך
His	shel <b>o</b>	שלו
Her	shel <b>a</b> h	שלה
Our	shel <b>a</b> nu	שלנו
Your (m.p)	shelakh <b>e</b> m	שלכם
Your (f.p)	shelakh <b>e</b> n	שלכן
Their (m)	shelah <b>e</b> m	שלהם
Their (f)	shelah <b>e</b> n	שלהן
Of	sh <b>e</b> l	של

Adjectives 1 (M.S)

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Small	kat <b>a</b> n	קטן
Big	gad <b>o</b> l	גדול
New	khad <b>a</b> sh	חדש
Old (Objects)	yash <b>a</b> n	ישן
Hot	kh <b>a</b> m	חם
Cold	k <b>a</b> r	קר
Tall, High	gav <b>o</b> ah	גבוה
Short, Low (Height)	nam <b>u</b> kh	נמוך
Close	kar <b>o</b> v	קרוֹב
Far, Distant	rakh <b>o</b> k	רֹחוק
Long	ar <b>o</b> kh	ארוך
Short, Brief (Length, Time)	katz <b>a</b> r	קצר
Slow	iti	אֹיטי
Fast; Nimble	mah <b>i</b> r	מהיר
Full	mal <b>e</b>	מלא
Empty	r <b>e</b> ik	ריק
Dry	yav <b>e</b> sh	יבשׂ
Wet	rat <b>u</b> v	רטוב

**Direct Object** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Need (m.s.)	tzarikh	צריך
Me	ot <b>i</b>	אותי
Thee, You (m.s)	ot'kh <b>a</b>	אותך
Thee, You (f.s)	ot <b>a</b> kh	אותר
Him	ot <b>o</b>	אותו
Her	ot <b>a</b> h	אותה
Us	ot <b>a</b> nu	אותנו
You (m.p)	et'kh <b>e</b> m	אתכם
You (f.p)	et'kh <b>e</b> n	אתכן
Them (m)	ot <b>a</b> m	אותם
Them (f)	ot <b>a</b> n	אותן

### Food 2

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Tea	t <b>e</b> h	תה
Fork	maz'l <b>e</b> g maz'l'g <b>o</b> t	<b>מזלג</b> מזלגות
Knife	sak <b>i</b> n sakin <b>o</b> t	<b>סכין</b> סכינות
Menu	tafrit tafritim	<b>תפריט</b> תפריטים
Sauce, Gravy, Dressing	r <b>o</b> tev r'tavim	רוטב רטבים
Vegetable	y <b>e</b> rek y'rak <b>o</b> t	<b>ירק</b> ירקות
Pepper, Capsicum	pil'p <b>e</b> l pil'p'l <b>i</b> m	<b>פלפל</b> פלפלים
Recipe	mat'k <b>o</b> n mat'kon <b>i</b> m	<b>מתכון</b> מתכונים
Honey	d'v <b>a</b> sh	דבש
Kitchen	mit'b <b>a</b> kh mit'bakh <b>i</b> m	<b>מטבח</b> מטבחים
Cucumber	m'laf'f <b>o</b> n m'laf'fon <b>i</b> m	<b>מלפפון</b> מלפפונים
Carrot	g <b>e</b> zer g'zar <b>i</b> m	<b>גזר</b> גזרים
Candy	mam't <b>a</b> k mam'tak <b>i</b> m	<b>ממתק</b> ממתקים
Watermelon	avatiakh avatikhim	<b>אבטיח</b> ים
Peanut	b <b>o</b> ten bot'n <b>i</b> m	<b>בוטן</b> בוטנים

Onion	batz <b>a</b> l b'tzal <b>i</b> m	<b>בצל</b> בצלים
Grape	an <b>a</b> v anav <b>i</b> m	ע <b>נב</b> ענבים <b>ענב</b>
Avocado	avok <b>a</b> do avok <b>a</b> do'im	<b>אבוקדו</b> אבוקדואים
Potato	tapuakh adamah tapukhei adamah	<b>תפוח אדמה</b> תפוחי אדמה
Beverage, Drink	mashk <b>e</b> h mashka' <b>o</b> t	משקה משקאות
Cherry	duvd'v <b>a</b> n duv'd'van <b>i</b> m	<b>דובדבן</b> דובדבנים
Gum	m <b>a</b> stik mastik <b>i</b> m	מסטיק מסטיקים
Mango	m <b>a</b> n'go	מנגו
Garlic	sh <b>u</b> m shumim	<b>שום</b> שומים
Smell, Odour, Scent	r <b>ei</b> akh rekh <b>o</b> t	ריח ריחות
Taste	t <b>a</b> 'am t'am <b>i</b> m	<mark>טעם</mark> טעמים
Pot	sir sirim	<b>סיר</b> סירים
Ingredients	mitz'rakh mitz'rakhim	<b>מצרך</b> מצרכים
Flour	k <b>e</b> makh k'makhim	<b>קמח</b> קמחים
Meal	arukh <b>a</b> h arukh <b>o</b> t	<b>ארוחה</b> ארוחות
Cup, Glass	k <b>o</b> s kos <b>o</b> t	כוס כוסות
Napkin	map <b>i</b> t mapiy <b>o</b> t	<mark>מפית</mark> מפיות
Spoon	k <b>a</b> f kap <b>o</b> t	<b>כף</b> כפות
Bowl, Dish	k'ar <b>a</b> h k'arot	קערה קערות
Teaspoon	kap <b>i</b> t kapiy <b>o</b> t	<mark>כפית</mark> כפיות
Restaurant	mis'ad <b>a</b> h mis'ad <b>o</b> t	מסעדה מסעדות
Cookie	ugiy <b>a</b> h ugiy <b>o</b> t	עוגייה עוגיות
Jam	rib <b>a</b> h rib <b>o</b> t	<b>ריבה</b> ריבות
Ice Cream	g'lid <b>a</b> h g'lid <b>o</b> t	<b>גלידה</b> גלידות
Vegetarian (m.s)	tzim'khon <b>i</b>	צמחוני
Thirsty (m.s)	tzam <b>e</b>	צמא
Salty (m.s)	mal <b>u</b> akh	מלוח
Hot, Spicy (m.s)	khar <b>i</b> f	חריף
Bitter (m.s)	m <b>a</b> r	מר
To Cook, Boil (Piel)	l'vash <b>e</b> l	לבשל
Cook (m.s - pres.)	m'vash <b>e</b> l	מבשל
Cook (f.s - pres.)	m'vash <b>e</b> let	מבשלת
Cook (m.p - pres.)	m'vash'l <b>i</b> m	מבשלים
Cook (f.p - pres.)	m'vashl <b>o</b> t	מבשלות
To Bake (Qal)	le'ef <b>o</b> t	לאפות
Bakes (m.s - pres.)	of <b>e</b> h	אופה
Bakes (f.s - pres.)	of <b>a</b> h	אופה
Bakes (m.p - pres.)	ofim	אופים
Bakes (f.p - pres.)	of <b>o</b> t	אופות

Clothing

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Coat, Cloak	m'il m'ilim	<b>מעיל</b> מעילים
Pants, Trousers	mikh'nas <b>a</b> yim	מכנסיים
Hat, Cap	k <b>o</b> va kova' <b>i</b> m	<b>כובע</b> כובעים
Glasses	mishkaf <b>a</b> yim	משקפיים
Sunglasses	mish'kf <b>ei</b> sh <b>e</b> mesh	משקפיֹ שמש
Sock, Stocking	g <b>e</b> rev gar'b <b>a</b> yim	<b>גרב</b> ׄ גרביים
A Piece of Jewellery	takhshit takh'shitim	<b>תכשיט</b> תכשיטים
Jeans	j <b>i</b> ns	ג'ינס
Swimsuit	b <b>e</b> ged y <b>a</b> m big'd <b>i</b> y <b>a</b> m	<b>בגד ים</b> בגדי ים
Jacket	jak <b>e</b> t jaket <b>i</b> m	<b>ז'קט</b> ז'קטים
Sweater, Jumper, Pullover	sv <b>e</b> der s'v <b>e</b> derim	<b>סוודר</b> סוודרים

Pracolat Armiat	tzamid tz'midim	<b>צמיד</b> צמידים
Bracelet, Armlet Scarf, Shawl	tza'if tz'ifim	
Pocket	k <b>i</b> s kis <b>i</b> m	צעיף צעיפים כיס כיסים
Shirt	khul'tz <b>a</b> h khul'tz <b>o</b> t	חולצה חולצות
	n <b>a</b> 'al na'al <b>a</b> yim	ווז צור ווז צות נעל נעליים
Shoe	•	
Skirt	khatza' <b>i</b> t khatza'iy <b>o</b> t siml <b>a</b> h s'mal <b>o</b> t	חצאית חצאיות ייימלה ייימלים
Dress, Gown, Robe		שמלה שמלות
Suit	khalif <b>a</b> h khalif <b>o</b> t	חליפה חליפות
Belt	khagor <b>a</b> h khagor <b>o</b> t	חגורה חגורות
Glove	k'faf <b>a</b> h k'faf <b>o</b> t	כפפה כפפות
Ring	tab <b>a</b> 'at taba' <b>o</b> t	טבעת טבעות
Chain	shar'sh <b>e</b> ret shar'sh'r <b>o</b> t	שרשרת שרשרות
Costume	takh'p <b>o</b> set takh'pos <b>o</b> t	תחפושת תחפושות
Tie	aniv <b>a</b> h aniv <b>o</b> t	עניבה עניבות
To Wear, Put On (Qal)	lil'b <b>o</b> sh	ללבוש
Wear (m.s - pres.)	lov <b>e</b> sh	לובש
Wear (f.s - pres.)	lov <b>e</b> shet	לובשת
Wear (m.p - pres.)	lov'sh <b>i</b> m	לובשים
Wear (f.p - pres.)	lov'sh <b>o</b> t	לובשות
To Wear, Put On (Shoes) (Qal)	lin' <b>ol</b>	לנעול
Wear (m.s - pres.)	no' <b>e</b> l	נועל
Wear (f.s - pres.)	no' <b>e</b> let	נועלת
Wear (m.p - pres.)	no'al <b>i</b> m	נועלים
Wear (f.p - pres.)	no'al <b>o</b> t	נועלות
To Wear (Headgear) (Qal)	lakh'b <b>o</b> sh	לחבוש
Wear (m.s - pres.)	khov <b>e</b> sh	חובש
Wear (f.s - pres.)	khov <b>e</b> shet	חובשת
Wear (m.p - pres.)	khov'sh <b>i</b> m	חובשים
Wear (f.p - pres.)	khov'sh <b>o</b> t	חובשות
To Wear, Put On (Ring) (Qal)	la'an <b>o</b> d	לענוד
Wear (m.s - pres.)	on <b>e</b> d	עונד
Wear (f.s - pres.)	on <b>e</b> det	עונדת
Wear (m.p - pres.)	on'd <b>i</b> m	עונדים
Wear (f.p - pres.)	on'd <b>o</b> t	עונדות
To Put (Qal)	las <b>i</b> m	לשים
Put (m.s - pres.)	s <b>a</b> m	שם
Put (f.s - pres.)	sam <b>a</b> h	שמה
Put (m.p - pres.)	sam <b>i</b> m	שמים
Put (f.p - pres.)	sam <b>o</b> t	שמות
To Wear (Glasses) (Hifil)	l'har'k <b>i</b> v	להרכיב
Wear (m.s - pres.)	mar'k <b>i</b> v	מרכיב
Wear (f.s - pres.)	mar'kiv <b>a</b> h	מרכיבה
Wear (m.p - pres.)	mar'kiv <b>i</b> m	מרכיבים
Wear (f.p - pres.)	mar'kiv <b>o</b> t	מרכיבות
To Wear (Socks) (Qal)	lig'r <b>o</b> v	לגרוב
Wear (m.s - pres.)	gor <b>e</b> v	גורב
Wear (f.s - pres.)	gor <b>e</b> vet	גורבת
Wear (m.p - pres.)	gor'v <b>i</b> m	גורבים
Wear (f.p - pres.)	gor'v <b>o</b> t	גורבות

Present 1 (M.S)

	Present 1 (M.S)	
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Write (Qal)	lik't <b>o</b> v	לכתוב
M.S.	kot <b>e</b> v	כותב
F.S.	kot <b>e</b> vet	כותבת
M.P.	kot'v <b>i</b> m	כותבים
F.P.	kot'v <b>o</b> t	כותבות
Swim (Qal)	lish't <b>o</b> t	לוונבוונ לשחות
M.S.	sokh <b>e</b> h	שוחה
F.S.	sokh <b>a</b> h	שוחה
M.P.	sokhim	שוחים
F.P.	sokh <b>o</b> t	שוחות
Hear; Listen (Qal)	lish'm <b>o</b> a	לשמוע
M.S.	shom <b>e</b> 'a	שומע
F.S.	shom <b>a</b> 'at	שומעת
г.з. М.Р.	shom'im	שומעים שומעים
м.г. F.P.	shom' <b>o</b> t	שומעות שומעות
Sleep (Qal)	lish <b>o</b> n	לישון לישון <u>'</u>
M.S.	yash <b>e</b> n	ישן '
F.S.	y'shen <b>a</b> h	ישנה ישנה
г.э. М.Р.	y'shen <b>i</b> m	ישנים
м.Р. F.P.	y'shen <b>o</b> t	ישנות
Touch (b-) (Qal)	lag <b>a</b> 'at	לגעת לגעת
	nog <b>e</b> 'a b-	
M.S.	nog <b>e</b> a b-	-נוגע ב
F.S.		נוגעת ב-
M.P.	nog'im b-	נוגעים ב- גינוות ב
F.P.	nog' <b>o</b> t b- Iom <b>a</b> d	נוגעות ב-
To Say/Tell (Qal)		לומד
M.S.	om <b>e</b> r	אומר
F.S.	om <b>e</b> ret om'r <b>i</b> m	אומרת
M.P.	om'r <b>o</b> t	אומרים
F.P.		אומרות
Do, Make, Create (Qal)	la'as <b>o</b> t	לעשות
M.S.	os <b>e</b> h	עושה
F.S.	os <b>a</b> h	עושה
M.P.	osim	עושים
F.P.	os <b>o</b> t Ia'av <b>o</b> d	עושות עושות
Work; Operate; Function (Qal)		לעבוד עובד
M.S.	ov <b>e</b> d ov <b>e</b> det	עובד עובדת
F.S.		עובדת
M.P.	ov'd <b>i</b> m ov'd <b>o</b> t	עובדים
F.P.		עובדות פאטע
Find, Encounter (Qal)	lim'tz <b>o</b>	למצוא
M.S.	motz <b>e</b>	מוצא
F.S.	motz <b>e</b> t	מוצאת
M.P.	motz'im	מוצאים
F.P.	motz' <b>o</b> t	מוצאות
Support, Sustain (Qal)	lit'm <b>o</b> kh	לתמוך
M.S.	tom <b>e</b> kh	תומך
F.S.	tom <b>e</b> khet	תומכת
M.P.	tom'kh <b>i</b> m	תומכים
F.P.	tom'kh <b>o</b> t	תומכות

Take /o-D	lak <b>a</b> khat	בדחת
Take (Qal)	lok <b>e</b> akh	לקחת לוכם
M.S.	lok <b>e</b> akn	לוקח
F.S.		לוקחת
M.P.	lok'kh <b>i</b> m lok'kh <b>o</b> t	לוקחים לוקחות
F.P.	lad <b>a</b> 'at	לוקחות
Know (Qal)		לדעת
M.S.	yod <b>e</b> 'a	יודע
F.S.	yod <b>a</b> 'at	יודעת
M.P.	yod'im	יודעים
F.P.	yod' <b>o</b> t	יודעות
Give, Allow (Qal)	lat <b>e</b> t	לתת
M.S.	not <b>e</b> n	נותן
F.S.	not <b>e</b> net	נותנת
M.P.	not'n <b>i</b> m	נותנים
F.P.	not'n <b>o</b> t	נותנות
Buy, Purchase (Qal)	lik'n <b>o</b> t	לקנות
M.S.	kon <b>e</b> h	קונה
F.S.	kon <b>a</b> h	קונה
M.P.	kon <b>i</b> m	קונים
F.P.	kon <b>o</b> t	קונות
Sell (Qal)	lim'k <b>o</b> r	למכור
M.S.	mokh <b>e</b> r	מוכר
F.S.	mokh <b>e</b> ret	מוכרת
M.P.	mokh'r <b>i</b> m	מוכרים
F.P.	mokh'r <b>o</b> t	מוכרות
Note, Write, List (Qal)	lir'sh <b>o</b> m	לרשום
M.S.	rosh <b>e</b> m	רושם
F.S.	rosh <b>e</b> met	רושמת
M.P.	rosh'm <b>i</b> m	רושמים
F.P.	rosh'm <b>o</b> t	רושמות
Close; Turn Of (Light, Machine) (Qal)	lis'g <b>o</b> r	לסגור
M.S.	sog <b>e</b> r	סוגר
F.S.	sogeret	סוגרת
M.P.	sog'r <b>i</b> m	סוגרים
F.P.	sog'r <b>o</b> t	סוגרות
Opens; Turns On (Light, etc) (Qal)	lif't <b>o</b> akh	לפתוח
M.S.	pot <b>e</b> akh	פותח
F.S.	pot <b>a</b> khat	פותחת
M.P.	pot'kh <b>i</b> m	פותחים
F.P.	pot'kh <b>o</b> t	פותחות
Ache, Hurt, Feel Pain (Qal)	likh' <b>o</b> v	לכאוב
M.S.	ko' <b>e</b> v	כואב
F.S.	ko <b>'e</b> vet	כואבת
M.P.	ko'av <b>i</b> m	כואבים
F.P.	ko'av <b>o</b> t	כואבות
Think (Qal)	lakh'sh <b>o</b> v	לחשוב
M.S.	khosh <b>e</b> v	חושב
F.S.	khosh <b>e</b> vet	חושבת
M.P.	khosh'v <b>i</b> m	חושבים
F.P.	khosh'v <b>o</b> t	חושבות
Return, Come Back; Repeat (al) (Qal)	lakhaz <b>o</b> r	לחזור
M.S.	khoz <b>e</b> r	חוזר
F.S.	khoz <b>e</b> ret	חוזרת
M.P.	khoz'r <b>i</b> m	חוזרים
"1.F.	KIIOZ I IIII	□ IIIII

F.P. אוזרות  Read (רב, אוד); Call (ד') (Qal)
א.S. אוראת הוראת הוראת הוראת אוראת הוראת הוראת הוראת אחר. אוראים הוראים הוראי
F.S. kor'et אוראת קוראת הוראים ארים אוראים אוראים הארים אוראים האריים ה
אוראים הוראים אייני אוראים הוראים האוראים אוראים האוראים האוראות האורא אייני איני אייני אייני אייני אייני אייני אייני אייני אייני אייני א
F.P. kor'ot קוראות Guard; Keep, Maintain (על) (Qal) lish'mor M.S. shomer F.S. shomeret שומרת M.P. shom'rim shom'rot miarring Earn, Study (Qal) M.S. lomed Tilat first f
Guard; Keep, Maintain (על) (Qal) M.S. Shomer F.S. Shomeret M.P. Shom'rim F.P. Shom'rot Learn, Study (Qal) M.S. Iomed F.S. Iomedet M.P. F.S. Iom'dim F.P. Iom'dot Iil'mod F.S. Iom'dim F.S. Iom'dot Iom'dot Iil'mod Iom'dot Iil'mod Iom'dot Iom'dot Iom'dot Iom'dot Iom'dot
שומר ה.S. shomeret shomeret שומרת אומרים שומרים shomeret shom'rim שומרים שומרות ה.P. shom'rim shom'rot shom'rot shom'rot ftair fr.S. lomed fill'mod flat fr.S. lomed flat fr.S. lomedet flat flat flat flat fr.S. lomedet flat flat flat flat flat flat flat fla
F.S. shomeret שומרת M.P. shom'rim shom'rot שומרות Elearn, Study (Qal) lil'mod Tilar M.S. lomed Tilar F.S. lomedet חלומדת M.P. lom'dim lom'dot lom'dot
M.P. שומרים F.P. shom'rot shom'rot  Learn, Study (Qal) M.S. lomed Till' F.S. lomedet חות fuatro M.P. lom'dim f.P. lom'dot lom'dot
F.P. shom'rot שומרות  Learn, Study (Qal) lil'mod Thompod M.S. lomed That F.S. lomedet That M.P. lom'dim lom'dim F.P. lom'dot
Learn, Study (Qal) M.S. Iomed F.S. Iomedet M.P. Iom'dim F.P. Iom'dot  Iil'mod Till'mod Till'
M.S. lomed Tild F.S. lomedet Jild M.P. lom'dim lom'dim F.P. lom'dot Jild Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild Tild T
F.S.   lom <b>e</b> det   לומדת M.P.   lom'd <b>i</b> m   לומדים   F.P.   lom'd <b>o</b> t   f.P.
M.P. lom'dim לומדים F.P. lom'd <b>o</b> t לומדות
F.P. lom'd <b>o</b> t <b>לומדות</b>
Walk, Go (Qal) hol <b>e</b> kh
M.S. hol <b>e</b> kh
F.S. hol <b>e</b> khet הולכת
M.P. hol'khim
F.P. hol'kh <b>o</b> t
Be Angry (At Someone - לכעוס) (Qal) likh'os O'C
M.S. ko' <b>e</b> s Oעו
F.S. ko' <b>e</b> set סועסת
M.P. ko'asim
F.P. ko'as <b>o</b> t <b>כועסות</b>
Include; Generalise (Qal) likh'lol קללול
M.S. kolel CICT
F.S. kol <b>e</b> let כוללת
M.P. kol'lim
F.P. kol'l <b>o</b> t
Remember (Qal) liz'k <b>o</b> r קור
M.S. zokh <b>e</b> r
F.S. zokh <b>e</b> ret אוכרת
M.P. zokh'rim zokh'rim
F.P. zokh'r <b>o</b> t אוכרות
Run (Qal) lar <b>u</b> tz לרוץ
M.S. ratz Υ
F.S. ratz <b>a</b> h
אר. ratz <b>i</b> m רצים
F.P. ratz <b>o</b> t תוצר
Sing (Qal) lashir לשיר
- ' '
1111
Rest, Relax (Qal) lanuakh NI37
M.S. nakh Ni
F.S. nakh <b>a</b> h
M.P. nakhim מים
F.P. nakh <b>o</b> t תוֹת
Leave, abandon (Qal) la'az <b>o</b> v
M.S. ozev בוזב
F.S. oz <b>e</b> vet עוזבת

1		
M.P.	oz'v <b>i</b> m	עוזבים
F.P.	oz'v <b>o</b> t	עוזבות
Weigh; Consider; Ponder (Qal)	lish'k <b>o</b> l	לשקול
M.S.	shok <b>e</b> l	שוקל
F.S.	shok <b>e</b> let	שוקלֹת
M.P.	shok'l <b>i</b> m	שוקלים
F.P.	shok'l <b>o</b> t	שוקלות
Help, Assist, Aid (Qal)	la'az <b>o</b> r	לעזור
M.S.	oz <b>e</b> r	עוזר
F.S.	oz <b>e</b> ret	עוזרת
M.P.	oz'r <b>i</b> m	עוזרים
F.P.	oz'r <b>o</b> t	עוזרות עוזרות
Hate, Abhor (Qal)	lis'n <b>o</b>	ליוו וול
	son <b>e</b>	שונא
M.S.		
F.S.	son <b>e</b> t	שונאת
M.P.	son' <b>i</b> m	שונאים
F.P.	son' <b>o</b> t	שונאות
Sign, Seal, Finish (Qal)	khot <b>e</b> m	חותם
M.S.	khot <b>e</b> m	חותם
F.S.	khot <b>e</b> met	חותמת
M.P.	khot'm <b>i</b> m	חותמים
F.P.	khot'm <b>o</b> t	חותמות
Dance (Qal)	rok <b>e</b> d	СІБТ
M.S.	rok <b>e</b> d	רוקֹד
F.S.	rok <b>e</b> det	רוקדֹת
M.P.	rok'd <b>i</b> m	רוקדים
F.P.	rok'd <b>o</b> t	רוקדות
Create (Qal)	litz <b>o</b> r	ליצור
M.S.	yotz <b>e</b> r	יוצר
F.S.	yotz <b>e</b> ret	יוצרת
M.P.	yotz'rim	יוצרים
F.P.	yotz'r <b>o</b> t	יוצרות
Stand (Qal)	la'am <b>o</b> d	לעמוד לעמוד
	om <b>e</b> d	עומד עומד
M.S.	om <b>e</b> det	
F.S.	om'dim	עומדת
M.P.		עומדים
F.P.	om'd <b>o</b> t	עומדות
Cut, Slash (Qal)	lakh't <b>o</b> kh	לחתוך
M.S.	khot <b>e</b> kh	חותך
F.S.	khot <b>e</b> khet	חותכת
M.P.	khot'khim	חותכים
F.P.	khot'kh <b>o</b> t	חותכות
Sit, Settle (Qal)	lash <b>e</b> vet	לשבת
M.S.	yosh <b>e</b> v	יושב
F.S.	yosh <b>e</b> vet	יושבת
M.P.	yosh'v <b>i</b> m	יושבים
F.P.	yosh'v <b>o</b> t	יושבות
Grow, Increase (Qal)	lig'd <b>o</b> l	לגדול
M.S.	gad <b>e</b> l	גדל
F.S.	g'del <b>a</b> h	גדלה
M.P.	g'del <b>i</b> m	גדלים
F.P.	g'del <b>o</b> t	גדלות
Forget (Qal)	lish'k <b>o</b> akh	לשכוח
M.S.	shokh <b>e</b> akh	שוכח
171.5.	SHOKHCAKII	11510

F.S.	shokh <b>a</b> khat	שוכחת
M.P.	shokh'kh <b>i</b> m	שוכחים
F.P.	shokh'kh <b>o</b> t	שוכחות
Watch, Observe, Predict (Qal)	litz'p <b>o</b> t	לצפות
M.S.	tzof <b>e</b> h	צופה
F.S.	tzof <b>a</b> h	צוֹפה
M.P.	tzof <b>i</b> m	צופים
F.P.	tzof <b>o</b> t	צופות
Go Out, Exit (Qal)	latz <b>e</b> t	לצאת
M.S.	yotz <b>e</b>	יוצא
F.S.	yotz <b>e</b> t	יוצאת
M.P.	yotz' <b>i</b> m	יוצאים
F.P.	yotz' <b>o</b> t	יוצאות
Stare (at something) (Qal)	liv'h <b>o</b> t	לבהות
M.S.	boh <b>e</b> h	בוהה
F.S.	boh <b>a</b> h	בוהה
M.P.	boh <b>i</b> m	בוהים
F.P.	boh <b>o</b> t	בוהות
Rents, Hires (Qal)	lis'k <b>o</b> r	לשכור
M.S.	sokh <b>e</b> r	שוכר
F.S.	sokh <b>e</b> ret	שוכרת
M.P.	sokh'r <b>i</b> m	שוכרים
F.P.	sokh'r <b>o</b> t	שוכרות
Send, Dispatch (Qal)	lish'l <b>o</b> akh	לשלוח
M.S.	shol <b>e</b> akh	שולח
F.S.	shol <b>a</b> khat	שולחת
M.P.	shol'kh <b>i</b> m	שולחים
F.P.	shol'kh <b>o</b> t	שולחות
Check, Examine (Qal)	liv'd <b>o</b> k	לבדוק
M.S.	bod <b>e</b> k	בודק
F.S.	bod <b>e</b> ket	בודקת
M.P.	bod'kim	בודקים
	bod kin	בודיון ם בודקות
F.P. Break, Shatter (Qal)	lish'b <b>o</b> r	לשבור לשבור
M.S.	shov <b>e</b> r	י שבוו שובר
F.S.	shov <b>e</b> ret	שוברת שוברת
	shov'rim	שוברים
M.P. F.P.	shov'r <b>o</b> t	שוברים שוברות
Steal (Qal)	lig'n <b>o</b> v	שובו וונ לגנוב
	_	
M.S.	gon <b>e</b> v gon <b>e</b> vet	גונב גונבת
F.S.		
M.P.	gon'v <b>i</b> m	גונבים גוגבות
F.P.	gon'v <b>o</b> t	גונבות
Turns Into (I-), Turns Over (Qal)	lahaf <b>o</b> kh	להפוך
M.S.	hof <b>e</b> kh	הופך
F.S.	hofekhet	הופכת
M.P.	hof'khim	הופכים
F.P.	hof'kh <b>o</b> t	הופכות
Escape, Run Away (Qal)	liv'r <b>o</b> akh	לברוח
M.S.	bor <b>e</b> akh	בורח
F.S.	bor <b>a</b> khat	בורחת
M.P.	bor'khim	בורחים
F.P.	bor'kh <b>o</b> t	בורחות
Know; Be Aquainted (את) (Hifil)	l'hak <b>i</b> r	להכיר

M.S.	mak <b>i</b> r	מכיר
F.S.	makir <b>a</b> h	מכירה
M.P.	makir <b>i</b> m	מכירים
F.P.	makir <b>o</b> t	מכירות
Answer, Reply (Qal)	la'an <b>o</b> t	לענות
M.S.	on <b>e</b> h	עונה
F.S.	on <b>a</b> h	עונה
M.P.	on <b>i</b> m	עונים
F.P.	on <b>o</b> t	עוֹנוֹת

### Colours

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Colour	tz <b>e</b> va tz'va' <b>i</b> m	<b>צבע</b> צבעים
Red (m.s)	ad <b>o</b> m	אדום
Orange (Colour) (m.s)	kat <b>o</b> m	כתום
Black (m.s)	sh'kh <b>o</b> r	שחור
White (m.s)	lav <b>a</b> n	לבן
Blue (m.s)	kakh <b>o</b> l	כחול
Yellow (m.s)	tzah <b>o</b> v	צהוב
Green (m.s)	yar <b>o</b> k	ירוק
Grey (m.s)	af <b>o</b> r	אפור
Brown (m.s)	kh <b>u</b> m	חום
Pink (m.s)	var <b>o</b> d	ורוד
Colourful (m.s)	tziv'on <b>i</b>	צבעוני
Purple (m.s)	sag <b>o</b> l	סגול
To Paint, Colour, Tint (Qal)	litz'b <b>o</b> a	לצבוע
Paint (m.s - pres.)	tzov <b>e</b> a	צובע
Paint (f.s - pres.)	tzov <b>a</b> 'at	צובעת
Paint (m.p - pres.)	tzov' <b>i</b> m	צובעים
Paint (f.p- pres.)	tzov' <b>o</b> t	צובעות

**Prepositions 1** 

i repositions 2		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
In	b'-	ב-
From	mi-	מ-
For	bish'v <b>i</b> l	בשביל
With	im	עם
Next/Adjacent To	l'y <b>a</b> d	ליד
Inside	b't <b>o</b> kh	בתוך
Against	n <b>e</b> ged	נגד
With Me	iti	איתי
With Her	it <b>a</b> h	איתה
With Him	it <b>o</b>	איתו
With Us	it <b>a</b> nu	איתנו

### Numbers 1

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Number	misp <b>a</b> r mis'par <b>i</b> m	מספר מספרים
Zero; Nothing	<b>e</b> fes afas <b>i</b> m	אפס אפסים
One (m)	ekh <b>a</b> d	אחד
Two (m)	sh'niy <b>i</b> m	שניים
Three (m)	sh'losh <b>a</b> h	שלושה

Five (m) Six (m) Seven (m	l Four ()	l ar'ba' <b>a</b> h	20220
Six (m) Seven (m) Eight (m) Nine (m) Ten (m) Eleven (m) Twelve (m) Thirteen (m) Sh're (f) Four (f) Fight (f) Seven (f) Eight (f) Nine (f) Ten (f) Ashat Five (f) Ashat Arcau  Ashat A	Four (m)		ארבעה
Seven (m) Eight (m) Nine (m) Nine (m) Ten (m) Eleven (m) Eleven (m) Thirteen (f) Ten (f) Ten (f) Ten (f) Seven (f) Eight (f) Ten (f) Ten (f) Ten (f) Seven (f) Eight (f) Thirteen (f) Ten (f)	1 /		
Eight (m) Nine (m) Nine (m) Ten (m) Eleven (m) Ant welve (m) Thirteen (m) Ant welve (m) Thirteen (m) Ant welve (m) Thirteen (m) Ant welve (m) An own welve (m) Alot, Many, Much Alot, Man			
Nine (m) Ten (m) Bleven (m) Ant עשרה Twelve (m) Thirteen (m) Ashad asar One (f) Three (f) Sh'losh Seven (f) Bleven (f) Televen (f) Three (f) Ant Uwe			
Ten (m) Eleven (m) Twelve (m) Twelve (m) Ashad asar Twelve (m) Ash'neim asar Thirteen (m) One (f) Ann Two (f) Three (f) Four (f) Four (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Eight (f) Ten (f) Ten (f) Ten (f) Ten (f) Ten (f) Ann			
Eleven (m) Twelve (m) Twelve (m) Thirteen (m) One (f) Akhat Two (f) Three (f) Four (f) Four (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Eleven (f) Ten (f) Eleven (f) Twelve (f) Three (f) And Ashat Six (f) And Ashat Alot, Many, Much Alot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.) And Ashat			
Twelve (m) Thirteen (m) One (f) Two (f) Three (f) Four (f) Sh'tayim Three (f) Four (f) Sh'losh Five (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Tee (f) Thee (f) And Thee (f) And Six (f) And			
Thirteen (m) One (f) Two (f) Two (f) Three (f) Sh'tayim Sh'losh Four (f) Four (f) Five (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Fight (f) Thirteen (f) Anne Fine (f) Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Anne Ann	` '		_
One (f) Two (f) Three (f) Sh'tayim Sh'tayim Four (f) Four (f) Four (f) Five (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Seven (f) Fight (f) Nine (f) Ten (f) Fleve (f) Sh'moneh Ten (f) Fleven (f) Thirteen (f) And Were Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.) And Were Sh'tayim Sh'tayin Sh	` '		
Two (f) Three (f) Three (f) Four (f) Four (f) Five (f) Sh'losh Five (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Seven (f) Fight (f) Nine (f) Ten (f) Fleven (f) Thirteen (f) And Weller An			
Three (f) Four (f) Four (f) Five (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Eight (f) Ten (f) And	. ,		
Four (f) Five (f) Five (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Eight (f) Nine (f) Ten (f) And Welve (f) Thirteen (f) Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.) Seven (f) Khamesh Shexa Shexa Shexh Shesh Sheva Shexh Sheva Shesh Shesh Shesh Sheva Shesh Shesh Sheva Shesh Sheva Shesh Shesh Shesh Sheva Shesh Shesh Shesh Sheva Shesh She			
Five (f) Six (f) Seven (f) Beyon (f) Seven (f) Eight (f) Nine (f) Ten (f) Eleven (f) Thirteen (f) Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Seven (f) Seven (f) Shesh Sheva Shesh Sheva She	Three (f)	sh'l <b>o</b> sh	שלוש
Six (f) Seven (f) Eight (f) Nine (f) Ten (f) Eleven (f) Eleven (f) Twelve (f) Thirteen (f) Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Eight (f) Sh'sh'eva Sh'moneh Sheva S	Four (f)	arb <b>a</b>	ארבע
Seven (f) Eight (f) Nine (f) Nine (f) Ten (f) Eleven (f) Twelve (f) Thirteen (f) Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Eight (f) Nime (g) Sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh sh'mon sh'moneh sh'mo	Five (f)	kham <b>e</b> sh	חמש
Eight (f) Nine (f) Ten (f) Eleven (f) Eleven (f) Thirteen (f) Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.) Sh'moneh tessh Akhat esreh sh'moneh tesha  sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh tesha sh'moneh sh'u sh'moneh sh'moneh sh'u sh'u sh'moneh sh'u sh'u sh'moneh sh'u sh'u sh'u sh'teim esreh sh'losh esreh	Six (f)	sh <b>e</b> sh	שש
Nine (f) Ten (f) Eleven (f) And Weser Eleven (f) And Weser  Twelve (f) Thirteen (f) Alore Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.)  Rond And Reser And Alore Akhat esreh Akhat esreh Ash'losh esreh Ash	Seven (f)	sh <b>e</b> va	שבע
Ten (f) Eleven (f) And what esreh Twelve (f) Thirteen (f) Alore Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.)  And what esreh Akhat esreh Akhat esreh Akhat esreh Ash'teim esr	Eight (f)	sh'mon <b>e</b> h	שמונה
Eleven (f) Twelve (f) Thirteen (f) More Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.)  By hiteim esreh Sh'teim esreh Sh'teim esreh Sh'losh esreh yoter yoter pakhot yoter pakhot yoter midai yoter midai harbeh midei ser'im lis'por Sofer  Tocount (m.s - pres.)	Nine (f)	t <b>e</b> sha	תשע
Twelve (f) Thirteen (f) More Less Pakhot A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.) Sh'teim esreh sh'losh esreh yoter sh'losh esreh yoter pakhot yoter pakhot yoter midai yoter midai pakhot yoter midai pakhot pakhot pakhot nare pakhot pakhot pakhot nare pakhot nare pakhot pakhot nare pakhot pakhot pakhot nare pakhot nare pakhot pakhot nare nare pakhot nare pakhot nare nare nare pakhot nare nare nare nare nare pakhot nare nare nare nare nare nare nare nare	Ten (f)	<b>e</b> ser	עשר
Thirteen (f) More Less pakhot Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.) Sh'losh esreh yoter yoter pakhot yoter pakhot yoter midai in pakhot	Eleven (f)	akh <b>a</b> t esr <b>e</b> h	אחת עשרה
אותר שרות בפא אותר מדי באותר מדי באותר מדי	Twelve (f)	sh't <b>ei</b> m esr <b>e</b> h	שתים עשרה
Less Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.)  Too Much/Many Yoter midai Yoter midai Yoter midai Harbeh Marbeh Midei esr'im Esr'im Uis'por Sofer  To Count (m.s - pres.)  To Count (m.s - pres.)	Thirteen (f)	sh'l <b>o</b> sh esr <b>e</b> h	שלוש עשרה
Too Much/Many A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.)  Too Much/Many yoter midai harbeh midei esr'im esr'im lis'por sofer  yoter midai harbeh midei esr'im esr'im lis'por sofer	More	yot <b>e</b> r	יותר
A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.)  A lot, Many, Much midei midei esr'im esr'im lis'por sofer  Sofer  Name of the Arbeh midei esr'im sofer  Sofer  Name of the Arbeh midei esr'im sofer	Less	pakh <b>o</b> t	פחות
A lot, Many, Much Too, Overly Twenty To Count, Enumerate (Qal) Count (m.s - pres.)  A lot, Many, Much harbeh midei esr'im esr'im lis'por Sofer  No Count (m.s - pres.)	Too Much/Many	yot <b>e</b> r mid <b>a</b> i	יותר מדי
Too, Overly midei ידד Twenty esr'im בעשרים To Count, Enumerate (Qal) lis'por לספור Count (m.s - pres.) sofer	1	harb <b>e</b> h	הרבה
Twenty esr'im עשרים To Count, Enumerate (Qal) lis'por 1907 Count (m.s - pres.) sofer 1910	1	mid <b>e</b> i	מדי
To Count, Enumerate (Qal) lis'por 1907 Count (m.s - pres.) sofer 1910	, ,	esr'im	עשרים
Count (m.s - pres.) sofer	1	lis'p <b>o</b> r	
		l	
Count (no picor)	Count (f.s - pres.)	sof <b>e</b> ret	סופרת
Count (m.p - pres.) sof'rim sof'rim		sof'r <b>i</b> m	
Count (f.p- pres.) sof'rot תוכרות		sof'r <b>o</b> t	

Questions

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Answer, Reply, Solution	t'shuv <b>a</b> h t'shuv <b>o</b> t	<b>תשובה</b> תשובות
Question, Query; Matter (Collog.)	sh'el <b>a</b> h sh'el <b>o</b> t	שאלה שאלות
What?	m <b>a</b> h	מה?
Where?	<b>ei</b> foh	איפה?
Why?	l <b>a</b> mah	למה?
How Much/Many?	kam <b>a</b> h	כמה?
Who?	mi	מי?
Where From?	me' <b>ei</b> foh	מאיפה?
When?	mat <b>ai</b>	מתי?
How?	<b>ei</b> kh	?איך
Whose?	sh <b>e</b> l m <b>i</b>	של מי?
Which? (m)	<b>ei</b> zeh	?איזה
Which? (f)	<b>ei</b> zoh	איזו?
In Which?	b' <b>ei</b> zeh	באיזה?
With Who?	im mi	עם מי?
Where To?	l' <b>a</b> n	?לאן

To Who?	l'mi	למי?
From Who?	mim <b>i</b>	ממי?
What For?	bash'v <b>i</b> l m <b>a</b> h	בשביל מה?
Whom?	<b>e</b> t m <b>i</b>	את מי?
Which? (Pl.)	eil <b>u</b>	אילו?
To Ask; Borrow (Qal)	lish' <b>o</b> l	לשאול
M.S - Pres.	sho' <b>e</b> l	שואל
F.S - Pres.	sho' <b>e</b> let	שואלת
M.P - Pres.	sho'al <b>i</b> m	שואלים
F.P - Pres.	sho'al <b>o</b> t	שואלות
To Answer, Reply (Qal)	la'an <b>o</b> t	לענות
M.S - Pres.	on <b>e</b> h	עונה
F.S - Pres.	on <b>a</b> h	עונה
M.P - Pres.	on <b>i</b> m	עונים
F.P - Pres.	on <b>o</b> t	עונות

### **Determiners**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
This (m) (formal)	haz <b>e</b> h	הזה
Everyone (m)	kul <b>a</b> m	כולם
Any, Some (Neg. Sentence)	sh <b>u</b> m	שום
Something, Anything	m <b>a</b> shehu	משהו
Someone, Somebody	m <b>i</b> shehu	מישהו
Everything, All	hak <b>o</b> l	הכל
This (f) (formal)	haz <b>o</b> t	הזאת
Everyone (f)	kul <b>a</b> n	כולן
Other (One) (m.s)	akh <b>e</b> r	אחר
So, Thus	k <b>a</b> khah	ככה
These	ha <b>e</b> lu	האלו
All Of Them (f.p)	kul <b>a</b> n	כולן
Nobody, Not One	<b>a</b> f ekh <b>a</b> d	אף אחד
These (Pron)	<b>e</b> leh	אלה
All, Any, Every	k <b>o</b> l	כל
Like This	kaz <b>e</b> h	כזה
These	<b>e</b> lu	אלו
Nothing	sh <b>u</b> m dav <b>a</b> r	שום דבר
Nothing But	sh <b>u</b> m dav <b>a</b> r mil'v <b>a</b> d	שום דבר מלבד
Both	sh'neih <b>e</b> m	שניהם
The Same	ot <b>o</b> b-	-אותו ה

Occupations

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Student, Pupil	talmid tal'midim	<b>תלמיד</b> תלמידים
Doctor, Physician	rofe rof'im	<b>רופא</b> רופאים
Author	sofer sof'rim	<b>סופר</b> סופרים
Profession	miktz <b>o</b> 'a miktzo' <b>o</b> t	<b>מקצוע</b> מקצועות
Model	dug'm <b>a</b> n dug'man <b>i</b> m	<b>דוֹגמן</b> דוגֹמנים
Director	bam <b>ai</b> bama' <b>i</b> m	<b>במא</b> ֹי במאים
Career	kar'yerah kar'yerot	<b>קריירה</b> קריירות
Crew, Team, Staff	tz <b>e</b> vet tz'vat <b>i</b> m	<b>צוות</b> צוותים
Artist	oman omanim	<b>אמן</b> אומנים
Secretary	mazkir maz'kirim	מזכיר מזכירים

Painter, Drawer, Artist	tzay <b>a</b> r tzayar <b>i</b> m	<b>צייר</b> ציירים
Judge, Referee	shof <b>e</b> t shof't <b>i</b> m	<b>שופט</b> שופטים
Lawyer	or <b>e</b> kh d <b>i</b> n or'khey din	<b>עורך דין</b> עורכי דין
Worker	po' <b>e</b> l po'al <b>i</b> m	<b>פועל</b> פועלים
Policeman	shoter shot'rim	<b>שוטר</b> שוטרים
Officer	katzin k'tzinim	<b>קצין</b> קצינים
Journalist	iton <b>ai</b> itona' <b>i</b> m	<b>עיתוֹנאֹי</b> עיתונאים
Soldier	khayal khayalim	<b>חייל</b> חיילים
Captain	kabarnit kabar'nitim	<b>קברניט</b> קברניטים
Boss	b <b>o</b> s bos <b>i</b> m	בוס בוסים
Guard	shum <b>a</b> r shom'r <b>i</b> m	<b>שומר</b> שומרים
Actor, Player	sakh'k <b>a</b> n sakh'kan <b>i</b> m	<b>שחקן</b> שחקנים
Driver	neh <b>a</b> g nehag <b>i</b> m	<b>נהג</b> נהגים
Cook	tab <b>a</b> kh tabakh <b>i</b> m	<b>טבח</b> טבחים
Waiter	mel'tz <b>a</b> r mel'tzar <b>i</b> m	<b>מלצר</b> מלצרים
Engineer	m'hand <b>e</b> s m'han'd's <b>i</b> m	<b>מהנדס</b> מהנדסים
Architect	ad'rikh <b>a</b> l ad'rikhal <b>i</b> m	<b>אדריכל</b> אדריכלים
Farmer	khakl <b>a</b> 'i khak'la' <b>i</b> m	<b>חקלאי</b> חקלאים
Work, Job	avod <b>a</b> h avod <b>o</b> t	עבודה עבודות
Police	mish'tar <b>a</b> h mish'tar <b>o</b> t	<b>משטרה</b> משטרות
Internship, Apprenticeship	hit'makh <b>u</b> t hit'makhuy <b>o</b> t	<b>התמחות</b> התמחויות

Conjunctions
Transliteration

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Already	k'v <b>a</b> r	כבר
Despite, Even Though, Although	lam'r <b>o</b> t	למרות
If	im	אם
That	sh-	ש-
But	av <b>a</b> l	אבל
Because	ki	כי
Because Of	bigl <b>a</b> l	בגלל-
Still	ad <b>a</b> yin	עדיין
Also	g <b>a</b> m	גם
So/Therefore	lakh <b>e</b> n	לכן
Even Though	<b>a</b> f <b>a</b> l p <b>i</b> sh-	-אף על פֿי ש
Only	r <b>a</b> k	רק
Except For, But (Sometimes)	kh <b>u</b> tz m-	-חוץ מ
While	biz'm <b>a</b> n sh-	-בזמון ש
When	mat <b>ai</b> sh-	-מתי ש
So/Then	<b>a</b> z	אז
Where	le' <b>a</b> n sh'	-לאן ש
Where	<b>e</b> ifo sh-	-איפה ש
Who	m <b>i</b> sh-	-מי ש
So, That's Why	lakh <b>e</b> n	לכן
What	m <b>a</b> h sh-	-מה ש
When	k'sh <b>e</b> -	-כש
Unless	<b>e</b> ilah <b>i</b> m k <b>e</b> n	אלא אם כן
After (That)	akhar <b>ei</b> sh-	אחרי ש-
But, However, Nevertheless	<b>a</b> kh	אך
Before (That)	lif'n <b>ei</b> sh-	-לפני ש
But/Rather, Only, However	el <b>a</b>	אלא
Also, Even	af	אף
Even	afil <b>u</b>	אפילו

**Prepositions 2** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Outside	bakh <b>u</b> tz	בחוץ
Inside	bifn <b>i</b> m	בפנים
Across, Against (Prep)	m <b>u</b> l	מול
Between (Prep)	b <b>e</b> in	בין
To(wards), Into (Prep)	el	אל
On, Upon (Prep)	al	על
Before (Prep)	lifn <b>ei</b>	לפני
After (Prep)	akhar <b>ei</b>	אחרי
At, In the Possession Of (Prep)	<b>e</b> tzel	אצל
Behind (Prep)	me'akhor <b>ei</b>	מאחורי
Below, Underneath (Prep)	mit <b>a</b> khat	מתחת
Above (Prep)	me' <b>a</b> l	מעל
Only (Stressed; Emphatic)	<b>a</b> kh v'r <b>a</b> k	אך ורק
Without (Conj)	b'l <b>i</b>	בלי
To Be Found; Present (Nifal)	l'himatz <b>e</b>	להימצא
M.S - Pres.	nim'tz <b>a</b>	נמצא
F.S - Pres.	nim'tz <b>e</b> t	נמצאת
M.P - Pres.	nim'tza' <b>i</b> m	נמצאים
F.P - Pres.	nim'tza' <b>o</b> t	נמצאות

### **Possessives 2**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
		לדיהם
		שמלתה
		חולצתו
		כלבתה
		מסעדתנו
		ילדתו
		010
		כלבם
		אמי
		אביו
		ילדו
		ילדותיו
		ציפורים
		מסעדותיה
		חולצותיהם
		כלביהם

Present 2 (M.S)

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
To Ask For, Request, Seek (Piel)	l'vak <b>e</b> sh	לבקש
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'vak <b>e</b> sh	מבקש
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'vak <b>e</b> shet	מבקשת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'vak'sh <b>i</b> m	מבקשים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'vak'sh <b>o</b> t	מבקשות
To Pay (Piel)	l'shal <b>e</b> m	לשלם
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'shal <b>e</b> m	משלם
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'shal <b>e</b> met	משלמת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'shal'm <b>i</b> m	משלמים

Wo You Thoy (5 n ness)	m'shal'm <b>o</b> t	מעולמות
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	l'fas'f <b>e</b> s	משלמות
To Miss (Not Emotion) (Piel)		09097
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'pas'f <b>e</b> s	09090
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'fas'f <b>e</b> set	מפספסת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'fas'f's <b>i</b> m	מפספסים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'fas'f's <b>o</b> t	מפספסות
To Play (Game), Act (Piel)	l'sakh <b>e</b> k	לשחק
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'sakh <b>e</b> k	משחק
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'sakh <b>e</b> ket	משחקת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'sakhak <b>i</b> m	משחקים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'sakhak <b>o</b> t	משַחקות
To Tell (Story), Relate (Piel)	l'sap <b>e</b> r	לספר
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'sap <b>e</b> r	מספר
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'sap <b>e</b> ret	מספרת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'sap'r <b>i</b> m	מספרים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'sap'r <b>o</b> t	מספרות
To Design, Form, Shape (Piel)	l'atz <b>e</b> v	לעצב
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'atz <b>e</b> v	מעצב
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'atz <b>e</b> vet	מעצבת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'atz'v <b>i</b> m	מעצבים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'atz'v <b>o</b> t	מעצבות
To Change (Something) (Piel)	l'shan <b>o</b> t	לשנות
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'shan <b>e</b> h	משנה
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'shan <b>a</b> h	משנה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'shan <b>i</b> m	משנים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'shan <b>o</b> t	משנות
To Try, Attempt, Test (Piel)	l'nas <b>o</b> t	לנסות
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'nas <b>e</b> h	מנסה
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'nas <b>a</b> h	מנסה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'nas <b>i</b> m	מנסים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'nas <b>o</b> t	מנסות
To Hope (Piel)	l'kav <b>o</b> t	לקוות
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'kav <b>e</b> h	מקווה
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'kav <b>a</b> h	מקווה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'kav <b>i</b> m	מקווים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'kav <b>o</b> t	מקוות
To Search, Look For (Piel)	l'khap <b>e</b> s	לחפש
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'khap <b>e</b> s	מחפש
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'khap <b>e</b> set	מחפשת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'khap's <b>i</b> m	מחפשים
We, You, They (fi.p- pres.)	m'khap's <b>o</b> t	מחפשות
To Grow, Raise, Bring Up (Piel)	l'gad <b>e</b> l	לגדל
	m'gad <b>e</b> l	מגדל
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	_	מגדלת
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'gad <b>e</b> let	
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'gad'lim	מגדלים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'gad'l <b>o</b> t	מגדלות
To Signal, Indicate, Mark (Piel)	l'sam <b>e</b> n	לסמן
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'sam <b>e</b> n	מסמן
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'sam <b>e</b> net	מסמנת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'sam'n <b>i</b> m	מסמנים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'sam'n <b>o</b> t	מסמנות
To Wish, Congratulate (Piel)	l'akh <b>e</b> l	לאחל
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'akh <b>e</b> l	מאחל
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'akh <b>e</b> let	מאחלת

We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'akhal <b>i</b> m	מאחלים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'akhal <b>o</b> t	מאחלות
To Stir, Mix, Mess Up (Piel)	l'ar'b <b>e</b> v	לערבב
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'ar'b <b>e</b> v	מערבב
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'ar'b <b>e</b> vet	מערבבת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'ar'b'v <b>i</b> m	מערבבים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'ar'b'v <b>o</b> t	מערבבות
To Respect, Honour (Piel)	l'khab <b>e</b> d	לכבד
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'khab <b>e</b> d	מכבד
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'khab <b>e</b> det	מכבדת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'khab'd <b>i</b> m	מכבדים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'khab'd <b>o</b> t	מכבדות
To Arrange, Organize, Tidy (Piel)	l'sad <b>e</b> r	7 TO7
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'sad <b>e</b> r	מסדר
I, You, She, It (fi.s - pres.)	m'sad <b>e</b> r	מסדרת
	m'sad <b>e</b> ret	מסדרים
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'sad'im	
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)		מסדרות
To Dry (Up) (Transitive) (Piel)	l'yab <b>e</b> sh	לייבש
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'yab <b>e</b> sh	מייבש
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'yab <b>e</b> shet	מייבשת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'yab'sh <b>i</b> m	מייבשים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'yab'sh <b>o</b> t	מייבשות
To Heat, Warm Up (Piel)	l'kham <b>e</b> m	לחמם
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'kham <b>e</b> m	מחמם
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'kham <b>e</b> met	מחממת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'khamem <b>i</b> m	מחממים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'khamem <b>o</b> t	מחממות
To Import (Piel)	m'yab <b>e</b>	מייבא
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'yab <b>e</b>	מייבא
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'yab <b>e</b> t	מייבאת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'yab <b>i</b> m	מייבאים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'yab <b>o</b> t	מייבאות
To Fill (Out), Fulfil (Piel)	l'mal <b>e</b>	למלא
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'mal <b>e</b>	ממלא
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'mal' <b>a</b> h	ממלאה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'mal' <b>i</b> m	ממלאים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'mal' <b>o</b> t	ממלאות
To Waste, Squander (Piel)	l'vaz'b <b>e</b> z	לבזבז
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'vaz'b <b>e</b> z	מבזבז
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'vaz'b <b>e</b> zet	מבזבזת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'vak'b'z <b>i</b> m	מבזבזים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'vaz'b'z <b>o</b> t	מבזבזות
To Visit (b-); Criticise (at) (Piel)	l'vak <b>e</b> r (ב-) (את)	ל <b>בקר</b> (-ב) (את)
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'vak <b>e</b> r	מבקר
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'vak <b>e</b> ret	מבקרת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'vak'r <b>i</b> m	מבקרים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'vak'r <b>o</b> t	מבקרות
To Receive, Get; Accept (Piel)	l'kab <b>e</b> l	לקבל לקבל
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'kab <b>e</b> l	ייןבי מקבל
I, You, She, It (fi.s - pres.)	m'kabelet	ניובי מקבלת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'kab'lim	מקבלים
-		
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'kab'lot	מקבלות לבסת (ייל)
To Have Mercy (al), Pity (Piel)	l'rakh <b>e</b> m (al)	לרחם (על) מכחת
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'rakh <b>e</b> m	מרחם

I Van Cha It (	l walvalda ava ak	20020
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'rakh <b>e</b> met	מרחמת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'rakham <b>i</b> m	מרחמים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'rakham <b>o</b> t	מרחמות 
To Be Jealous Of (b-), Envy (Piel)	l'kan <b>e</b> (b-)	(ב-)
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'kan <b>e</b>	מקנא
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'kan' <b>a</b> h	מקנאה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'kan'im	מקנאים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'kan' <b>o</b> t	מקנאות
To Climb (al) (Piel)	l'tap <b>e</b> s (al)	לטפס (על)
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'tap <b>e</b> s	מטפס
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'tap <b>e</b> set	מטפסת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'tap's <b>i</b> m	מטפסים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'tap's <b>o</b> t	מטפסות
To Win, Overcome, Beat (Piel)	l'natz <b>e</b> akh	לנצח
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'natz <b>e</b> akh	מנצח
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'natz <b>a</b> khat	מנצחת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'natz'kh <b>i</b> m	מנצחים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'natz'kh <b>o</b> t	מנצחות
To Train, Coach (Someone) (Piel)	l'am <b>e</b> n	לאמן
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'am <b>e</b> n	מאמן
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'am <b>e</b> net	מאמנת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'am'n <b>i</b> m	מאמנים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'am'n <b>o</b> t	מאמנות
To Lie, Deceive, Tell Lies (Piel)	l'shak <b>e</b> r	לשקר
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'shak <b>e</b> r	משקר
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'shak <b>e</b> ret	משקרת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'shak'r <b>i</b> m	משקרים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'shak'r <b>o</b> t	משקרות
To Be Late (Piel)	l'akh <b>e</b> r	לאחר
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'akh <b>e</b> r	מאחר
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'akh <b>e</b> ret	מאחרת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'akhar <b>i</b> m	מאחרים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'akhar <b>o</b> t	מאחרות
To Wait For (I-), Await (Piel)	l'khak <b>o</b> t (I-)	לחכות (ל-)
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'khak <b>e</b> h	מחכה
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'khak <b>a</b> h	מחכה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'khak <b>i</b> m	מחכים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'khak <b>o</b> t	מחכות
To Satisfy; Supply, Provide (Piel)	I'sap <b>e</b> k	לספק
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'sap <b>e</b> k	מספק
I, You, She, It (fi.s - pres.)	m'sap <b>e</b> k	מספקת מספקת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'sap'kim	מספקים מספקים
We, You, They (ff.p- pres.)	m'sap'k <b>o</b> t	
To Finish, Complete (Piel)	l'say <b>e</b> m	מספקות לסיים
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'say <b>e</b> m	מסיים
	m'say <b>e</b> met	
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'say <b>e</b> met m'say'm <b>i</b> m	מסיימת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	•	מסיימים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'say'm <b>o</b> t	מסיימות
To Convince, Persuade (Piel)	l'shakh'n <b>e</b> a	לשכנע
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'shakh'n <b>e</b> a	משכנע
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'shakh'n <b>a</b> 'at	משכנעת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'shakh'n'im	משכנעים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'shakh'n' <b>o</b> t	משכנעות 
To Lose, Destroy (Piel)	l'ab <b>e</b> d	לאבד

I Vou Ho It (many)	m'abad	
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'ab <b>e</b> d m'ab <b>e</b> det	מאבד
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)		מאבדת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'ab'dim	מאבדים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'ab'd <b>o</b> t	מאבדות
To Photograph, Shoot; Film (Piel)	l'tzal <b>e</b> m	לצלם
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'tzal <b>e</b> m	מצלם
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'tzal <b>e</b> met	מצלמת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'tzal'm <b>i</b> m	מצלמים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'tzal'm <b>o</b> t	מצלמות
To Adopt (Piel)	l'am <b>e</b> tz	לאמץ
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'am <b>e</b> tz	מאמץ
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'am <b>e</b> tzet	מאמצת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'am'tz <b>i</b> m	מאמצים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'am'tz <b>o</b> t	מאמצות
To Be Scared/Afraid Of (Piel)	l'fakh <b>e</b> d	לפחד
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'fakh <b>e</b> d	מפחד
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'fakh <b>e</b> det	מפחדת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'fakhad <b>i</b> m	מפחדים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'fakhad <b>o</b> t	מפחדות
To Approve, Confirm (Piel)	l'ash <b>e</b> r	לאשר
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'ash <b>e</b> r	מאשר
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'ash <b>e</b> ret	מאשרת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'ash'r <b>i</b> m	מאשרים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'ash'r <b>o</b> t	מאשרות
To Discover (Piel)	l'gal <b>o</b> t	לגלות
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'gal <b>e</b> h	מגלה
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'gal <b>a</b> h	מגלה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'gal <b>i</b> m	מגלים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'gal <b>o</b> t	מגלות
To Shave (Transitive) (Piel)	l'gal <b>e</b> akh	לגלח
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'gal <b>e</b> akh	מגלח
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'gal <b>a</b> khat	מגלחת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'gal'kh <b>i</b> m	מגלחים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'gal'kh <b>o</b> t	מגלחות
To Renew, Innovate, Modernis (Piel)	l'khad <b>e</b> sh	לחדש
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'khad <b>e</b> sh	מחדש
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'khad <b>e</b> shet	מחדשת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'khad'shim	מחדשים מחדשים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'khad'sh <b>o</b> t	מחדשות מחדשות
To Bless, Congratulate, Greet (Piel)	l'var <b>e</b> kh	לברך
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'var <b>e</b> kh	מברך
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'var <b>e</b> khet	מברכת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'var'kh <b>i</b> m	מברכים
We, You, They (fi.p - pres.)	m'var'kh <b>o</b> t	מברכות
To Describe, Imagine (Piel)	l'ta <b>e</b> r	נ <i>ו</i> בו כוונ לתאר
_	m'ta' <b>e</b> r	
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'ta' <b>e</b> ret	מתאר
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)		מתארת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'ta'arim	מתארים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'ta'ar <b>o</b> t	מתארות
To Fix, Repair, Correct (Piel)	l'tak <b>e</b> n	לתקן
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'tak <b>e</b> n	מתקן
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'tak <b>e</b> net	מתקנת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'tak'n <b>i</b> m	מתקנים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'tak'n <b>o</b> t	מתקנות

### Time

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Day	y <b>o</b> m yam <b>i</b> m	<b>יום</b> ימים
Sunday	y <b>o</b> m ri'sh <b>o</b> n	יום ראשון ימי ראשון
Monday	y <b>o</b> m shen <b>i</b>	יום שני יום
Tuesday	y <b>o</b> m sh'lish <b>i</b>	יום שלישי
Wednesday	y <b>o</b> m r'vi' <b>i</b>	יום רביעי
Thursday	y <b>o</b> m khamish <b>i</b>	יום חמישי
Friday	y <b>o</b> m shish <b>i</b>	יום שישי
Time	z'm <b>a</b> n z'man <b>i</b> m	<b>זמן</b> זמנים
Week	shav <b>u</b> 'a shavu' <b>o</b> t	<b>שבוע</b> שבועות
Month	kh <b>o</b> desh khodash <b>i</b> m	<b>חודש</b> חודשים
Calendar	l <b>u</b> akh shan <b>a</b> h lukh <b>o</b> t shan <b>a</b> h	<b>לוח שנה</b> לוחות שנה
Date	ta'arikh ta'arikhim	<b>תאריך</b> תאריכים
Spring	aviv avivim	<b>אביבٰ</b> אביבים
Winter	khor <b>e</b> f khoraf <b>i</b> m	<b>חורף</b> חורפים
Autumn, Fall	st <b>a</b> v stav <b>i</b> m	ס <b>תיו</b> סתיווים
Summer	k <b>a</b> yitz keitz <b>i</b> m	קיץ קיצים
Midnight	, khatz <b>o</b> t	חצות
Birthday	yom huledet y'mei huledet	יום הולדת ימי הולדת
Moment	r <b>e</b> ga rega' <b>i</b> m	<b>רגע</b> רגעים
Decade	as <b>o</b> r asor <b>i</b> m	עשור עשורים עשור עשורים
Era	id <b>a</b> n	עידן
Age	g <b>i</b> l gil <b>i</b> m	<b>גיל</b> גילים <b>גיל</b> גילים
Generation	d <b>o</b> r dor <b>o</b> t	דור דורות
Two Years	sh'natiy <b>i</b> m	שנתיים
Two Months	khod'sh <b>a</b> yim	חודשיים
Two Weeks	sh'vu' <b>a</b> yim	שבועיים <u></u>
Two Days	yomayim	יומיים
Two Hours	sha'at <b>a</b> yim	יני, ב שעתיים
Process, Development	mahal <b>a</b> kh mahalakh <b>i</b> m	מהלך מהלכים
Present (Time), Now	hov <b>e</b> h	הווה
Afternoon	akh <b>a</b> r hatzahar <b>a</b> yim	אחר הצהריים
January	y <b>a</b> nu'ar	ינואר
February	f <b>e</b> bru'ar	פברואר פברואר
March	mertz	מרץ
April	april	אפריל אפריל
May	m <b>a</b> 'i	מאי
June	y <b>u</b> ni	יוני
July	yuli	יוֹלֿי
August	og <b>u</b> st	אוגוסט
September	sept <b>e</b> mber	ספטמבר
October	ok't <b>o</b> ber	אוקטובר
November	nov <b>e</b> mber	נובמבר
December	detz <b>e</b> mber	דצמבר
Saturday, Shabbat	yom shabat yom shabatot	שבת שבתות שבת שבתות
Saturday, Shabbat Hour	sha' <b>a</b> h sha' <b>o</b> t	שעה שעות שעה שעות
Minute	dak <b>a</b> h dak <b>o</b> t	שעוז שעוונ דקה דקות
Second	sh'niy <b>a</b> h sh'niy <b>o</b> t	י זור דיוור שניה שניות
Second Season, Period	on <b>a</b> h on <b>o</b> t	עונה עונות
	t'kuf <b>a</b> h t'kuf <b>o</b> t	
Period, Era; Season Year	shan <b>a</b> h shan <b>i</b> m	תקופה תקופות שנה שנים
ieai	Shan <b>a</b> n Shanini	0.111.0

Century	me' <b>a</b> h me' <b>o</b> t	מאה מאות
Party, Gathering	m'sib <b>a</b> h m'sib <b>o</b> t	מ <b>סיבה</b> מסיבות
Next, Nearest, Coming (m.s)	hab <b>a</b> h	הבאה
Today	hay <b>o</b> m	היום
Tomorrow	makh <b>a</b> r	מחר
Yesterday	etm <b>o</b> l	אתמול
A Bit	k'tz <b>a</b> t	קצת
Always	tam <b>i</b> d	תמיד
Now	akhsh <b>a</b> v	עכשיו
In Two Days	makharat <b>a</b> yim	מחרתיים
Nowadays	kay <b>o</b> m	כיום
The Day Before Yesterday	shil'sh <b>o</b> m	שלשום
Till, Until; To, As Far As	<b>a</b> d	עד
Never	<b>a</b> f p <b>a</b> 'am	אף פעם

Adjectives 2 (M.S)

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Tired	ay <b>e</b> f	עייף
Regular, Ordinary	rag <b>i</b> l	רגיל
Real, True	amit <b>i</b>	אמיתי
Special	m'yukh <b>a</b> d	מיוחד
Old (People)	zak <b>e</b> n	זקן
Young	tza'ir	צעיר
Open	pat <b>u</b> akh	פתוח
Closed	sag <b>u</b> r	סגור
Clean	naki	נקי
Dirty	m'lukh'l <b>a</b> kh	מלוכלך
Important	khash <b>u</b> v	חשוב
Central	mer'kaz <b>i</b>	מרכזי
Cheap	z <b>o</b> l	זול
Expensive	yak <b>a</b> r	יקר
Strong	khaz <b>a</b> k	חזק
Weak	khal <b>a</b> sh	חלשׂ
Poor	ani	עני
Rich	ashir	עשיר
Possible	ef'shar <b>i</b>	אפשרי
Impossible	bil't <b>i</b> ef'shar <b>i</b>	בלתי אפשרי
Wonderful, Great	nehed <b>a</b> r	נהדר
Private	p'rat <b>i</b>	פרטי
Alive	kh <b>a</b> i	חי
Nice	nekh'm <b>a</b> d	נחמד
Necessary	hekh'rekhi	הכרחי
Independent	atz'ma' <b>i</b>	עצמאי
Responsible	akh'r <b>ai</b>	אחראי
Free	khofsh <b>i</b>	חופשי
Simple	pash <b>u</b> t	פשוט
Excellent	m'tzu'y <b>a</b> n	מצוין
Disgusting, Nasty	mag' <b>i</b> l	מגעיל
Perfect	mush'l <b>a</b> m	מושלם
Incorrect	shag <b>u</b> y	שגוי
Correct	nakh <b>o</b> n	נכון
Boring	m'sha'am <b>e</b> m	משעמם
Interesting	m'an'y <b>e</b> n	מעניין

Serious	r'tzin <b>i</b>	רציני
Famous	m'fur's <b>a</b> m	מפורסם
Negative	sh'lil <b>i</b>	שלילי
Positive	khiyuv <b>i</b>	חיובי
Hard, Difficult	khash <b>e</b> h	קשה
Light, Easy	k <b>a</b> l	קל
Efficient	ya' <b>i</b> l	יעיל
Comfortable	n <b>o</b> akh	נוח
Professional	mik'tzo <b>i</b>	מקצועי
Military	tz'va' <b>i</b>	צבאי
Familiar	muk <b>a</b> r	מוכר
Many	r <b>a</b> v	רב
Thin	raz <b>e</b> h	רזה
Fat, Chubby	sham <b>e</b> n	שמן

# Adverbs

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Duration	m <b>e</b> shekh	משך
Method, Mode, Technique	ofen ofanim	<b>אופן</b> אוֹפנים
Manner, Way	b' <b>o</b> fen	באופן
Once, One Time	p <b>a</b> 'am p'am <b>i</b> m	פעם פעמים
There (Location)	sh <b>a</b> m	שם
Here (Location)	p <b>o</b> h	פה
Very	m <b>'o</b> d	מאוד
More	<b>o</b> d	עוד
Here (Location)	k <b>a</b> 'n	כאן
Enough	d <b>ai</b>	די
Often, Frequently	l'it <b>i</b> m k'rov <b>o</b> t	לעיתים קרובות
Rarely, Infrequently	l'it <b>i</b> m r'khok <b>o</b> t	לעיתים רחוקות
Anyway, Nevertheless	b'kh <b>o</b> l z <b>o</b> 't	בכל זאת
Really, Truly	be'em <b>e</b> t	באמת
Again	sh <b>u</b> v	שוב
Sometimes	lif'am <b>i</b> m	לפעמים
At Least	l'fakh <b>o</b> t	לפחות
As Always	k'm <b>o</b> tam <b>i</b> d	כמו תמיד
Differently, Otherwise	akh <b>e</b> ret	אחרת
Anyway	b'kh <b>o</b> l <b>o</b> fen	בכל אופן
Alone	l'v <b>a</b> d	לבד
Mostly, Mainly	b'ik <b>a</b> r	בעיקר
Later, Afterwards	akh <b>a</b> r k <b>a</b> kh	אחר כך
Usually, Normally, Generally	b'd <b>e</b> rekh k'l <b>a</b> l	בדרך כלל
Enough	mas'p <b>i</b> k	מספיק
Soon, Shortly	b'kar <b>o</b> v	בקרוב
In The Meantime, Meanwhile	bein't <b>a</b> yim	בינתיים
Almost, Nearly	kim' <b>a</b> t	כמעט
Late; Later	m'ukh <b>a</b> r	מאוחר
Early	muk'd <b>a</b> m	מוקדם
Especially; Mainly	bim'yukh <b>a</b> d	במיוחד
Finally, At Last	sof sof	ๆเอ ๆเอ <sub>.</sub>
Not Necessarily	l <b>o</b> b'hekh'r <b>e</b> akh	לא בהכרח
Approximately, Sort Of, Roughly	b <b>'e</b> rekh	בערך
Exactly, Precisely	b'diy <b>u</b> k	בדיוַק
Easily	b'kal <b>u</b> t	בקלות

Completely, Entirely	l'g <b>a</b> m'rei	לגמרי
Hardly, Barely	b'k <b>o</b> shi	בקושי
Not Necessarily (Aramaic)	l <b>a</b> 'v d <b>a</b> v'ka	לאו דווקא
In General, Generally	b' <b>o</b> fen k'lal <b>i</b>	באופן כלֹלי
Probably, Safe to Assume	sav <b>i</b> r l'han <b>i</b> akh	סביר להניח
Everywhere	b'kh <b>o</b> l mak <b>o</b> m	בכל מקום
Really, Very, Truly	mam <b>a</b> sh	ממשׂ
Far Away	har'kh <b>e</b> k	הרחק
Just Now, Right Now, At The Momen	kar <b>e</b> ga	ַ כרגע <u>ברגע</u>
Clearly	b'ver <b>u</b> r	בבירור
Slowly	l' <b>a</b> t	לאט
Quickly	mah <b>e</b> r	מהר
Immediately, Promptly	miy <b>a</b> d	מיד
Together	b'y <b>a</b> khad	ביחד
So, So Much/Many	k <b>o</b> l k <b>a</b> kh	כל כך
Definitely, Certainly	b'hekh'l <b>e</b> t	בהחלט
Lately, Recently	la'akharon <b>a</b> h	לאחרונה
Like, As (Prep)	k'm <b>o</b>	כמו

**Family** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Son, Boy	b <b>e</b> n ban <b>i</b> m	<b>בן</b> בנים
Brother	<b>a</b> kh akh <b>i</b> m	אחׁ אחים
Parent	hor <b>e</b> h hor <b>i</b> m	<b>הורה</b> הורים
Husband	b <b>a</b> 'al b'al <b>i</b> m	<b>בעל</b> בעלים
Surname	shem mish'pakhah sh'mot mish'pakhah	שם משפחה שמות משפחה
First Name	sh <b>e</b> m p'rati	שם פרטי
Marriage	nisu'in nisu'im	נישואין נישואים
Grandfather	s <b>a</b> ba sab <b>i</b> m	סבא סבים
Grandson	n <b>e</b> khed n'khad <b>i</b> m	<b>נכד</b> נכדים
Uncle	d <b>o</b> d dod <b>i</b> m	<b>דוד</b> דודים
Cousin (m)	b <b>e</b> n d <b>o</b> d b'n <b>ei</b> d <b>o</b> d	<b>בן דוד</b> בני דוד
Groom	khat <b>a</b> n khatan <b>i</b> m	<b>חתן</b> חתנים
Partner (m)	b <b>e</b> n z <b>u</b> g b'n <b>ei</b> z <b>u</b> g	בן זוגֹ בני זוג
Nephew	akh'y <b>a</b> n akh'yan <b>i</b> m	<b>א<sup>ֹחיין</sup></b> אחיינים
Baby, Infant	tin <b>o</b> k tinok <b>o</b> t	<b>תינוק</b> תינוקות
Life	kh <b>ai</b> khayim	<b>חיי</b> חיים
Daughter, Girl	b <b>a</b> t ban <b>o</b> t	<b>בת</b> בנות
Sister	akh <b>o</b> t akhay <b>o</b> t	אחות אחיות
Family	mish'pakh <b>a</b> h mish'pakh <b>o</b> t	משפחה משפחות
Wife; Woman	ish <b>a</b> h nash <b>i</b> m	אישה נשים
Grandmother	s <b>a</b> v'ta sav't <b>o</b> t	סבתא סבתות
Granddaughter	nekh'd <b>a</b> h n'khad <b>o</b> t	נכדה נכדות
Wedding	khatun <b>a</b> h khatun <b>o</b> t	חתונה חתונות
Aunt	dod <b>a</b> h dod <b>o</b> t	<b>דוד</b> ה דודות
Cousin (f)	b <b>a</b> t dod <b>a</b> h b'n <b>o</b> t dod <b>o</b> t	בת דודה בנות דודות
Bride	kal <b>a</b> h kal <b>o</b> t	כלה כלות
Partner (f)	b <b>a</b> t-z <b>u</b> g ban <b>o</b> t-z <b>u</b> g	בת <b>זוג</b> בנות זוג
Niece	akh'yan <b>i</b> t akh'yaniy <b>o</b> t	אחיינית אחייניות

Home

English House, Home House, Home Key Key Rey Chair Table Table Table Table Table Tollet Window Room Air-Conditioner Roof Boiler Building Wall Wall Bedroom Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Curtain Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Sherker, Refige Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Shelter, Refige Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapah sapot Shelter, Refige Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapah sapot Shelter, Refige Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapah sapot Shelter, Refige Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapah sapot Shelter, Refige Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapah sapot Moral Markata, Mar		поте	
Key Chair Table Table Table Table Table Tollet Window Window Room Air-Conditioner Roof Boiler Building Building Wall Bedroom Besement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Caret, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Rag Sinartus fisarbuth Rag Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Bed Sofa, Couch Balcony, Porch Balcony, Porch Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Aric Ray Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Aric Ray Aric Rag Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Aric Ray Aric Rag Aric Rag Aric Rag Billow Bilanket, Quilt Bilanket, Quilt Bilanket, Quilt Bilanket, Quilt Window Khalon shalansh shifthan Shalansh shalfont Shalansh shalansh Shalansh shalfont Shalansh shalfont Shalansh shalfont Shalansh shalfont Shalansh shalansh Shalansh shalansh Shalansh shalfont Shalansh	English	Transliteration	Hebrew
אור אורות אור אורות המצים ביידי שנה החדרי החדרי החדרי שנה החדרי החד	House, Home	b <b>a</b> yit bat <b>i</b> m	<b>בית</b> בתים
Table Toilet Toilet Window Room Air-Conditioner Air-Conditioner Toy Light Roof Boiler Building Wall Bedroom Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Refigerator Rag Refigerator Beroom Refrigerator Beroom Refrigerator Beroom Refrigerator Beroom Refrigerator Beroon Beroon Bash(thel) Beroom Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Refigerator Refrigerator Beroom Refrigerator Beroon Beroon Beroon Beroon Beroon Beroon Beroon Refrigerator Beroon Ber	Key	maf't <b>e</b> akh maf't'kh <b>o</b> t	<b>מפתח</b> מפתחות
Tollet Window Room Room Air-Conditioner Toy Light Toy Light Roof Roof Roof Boiler Bullding Wall Bedroom Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Plece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Rag Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Bool Rag Roof Roof Basement, Cellar Shalar ask ho'vel awak sho'vel awak kili kelim kili kelim bin'yan bin'yanim kirkint kili avodah rahit rahitim salon salonim Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Sho'ev awak sho'vel awak kili kelim Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Reighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch S	Chair	kis <b>e</b> kis' <b>o</b> t	<b>כיסא</b> כיסאות
Toilet Window Room Room Room Air-Conditioner Toy Light Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roo	Table	shul'kh <b>a</b> n shul'khan <b>o</b> t	<b>שולחן</b> שולחנות
אורמושי אורמושי אורמושי אורמו אורמים האור אורמים האור אורמים במיניין ביינים האורמים במיניין ביינים האורמים במיניין ביינים האורמים במיניין ביינים האורמים ביינין ביינים האורמים ביינין ביינים האורמים האורמי	Toilet	sherutim	
Room Air-Conditioner Toy Light Roof Roof Boiler Building Wall Bedroom Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Reifigerator Beroom Refrigerator Beroom Refrigerator Beroom Refrigerator Beth Bould d'vadim bin'yan bin'yanim kheder shenah khadr'ei shenah mar'tef mar't'im sha'ar sh'arim kheder or'khim khadr'ei or'khim khadar okhel khad'rei or'khim khadr'ei makh'im akh'im okhel aron aronot sho'te or'khim khad'rei or'khim khadar okhel khad'rei or'khim khadar or'khim khad'rei or'khim or'loopidar or'khim khadar or'khim khad'rei or'khim khadar o		khal <b>o</b> n khalon <b>o</b> t	<b>חלוו</b> חלונות
Toy Light Roof Roof Roof Boiler Building Wall Bedroom Bassement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Reighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Broom Refrigerator Bed Broom Refrigerator Bed Broom Refrigerator Bed Broom Refrigerator Bed Doro Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Rich Addred Shend Au Canter Roof Roof Roof Room Room Room Cuttain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Refrigerator Bed Broom Refrigerator Bed Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt Blanket, Quilt Smithah s'mikhot  Lamp Refrigerator Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Roof Room Roof Room Room	Room	kh <b>e</b> der khadar <b>i</b> m	
Light Roof Roof Boiler Building Wall Refroom Basement, Cellar Gate Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Curtain Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Closet, Cupboard Sink, Basin Rag Simartut Sink, Basin Rag Simartut Sink, Basin Refrigerator Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Martent, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Mark and Artic Pillow Rank and Artic Pillow Rank and Artican Rase Mark and Artican Pillow Rank and Market, and Market	Air-Conditioner	maz'g <b>a</b> n maz'gan <b>i</b> m	<b>מזגן</b> מזגנים
Roof Boiler Boiler Boilding Building Wall Bedroom Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Refrigerator Refigerator Borom Refrigerator Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Celling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt  gag gagot dud d'vadim bin'yan bin'yanim kir kirot kir kirot kir kirot Rali avcladh rahiter sheath Ral'i avcladh rahitritim sha's a's a'raritu slow all dever shenah khad'rei shenah mar'te mar'tim shatiakh sh'tikhim shakhah sh'tikhim shakhah sh'tikhim shakhah sh'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shakhah sh'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shakhah sh'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shakhah sh'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shakhah sh'shirim shat'shir makh'shirim shat'shir makh'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shat'shir makh'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shat'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shat'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shat'shirim shat'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiah shat'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh	Toy	tza'atz <b>u</b> 'a tza'atzu'im	<b>צעצוע</b> ׄ צעצועים
Boiler Building Wall Bedroom Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Regregor Regregator Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Broom Refrigerator Broom Refrigerator Broom Refrigerator Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Bah(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt  kheder shenah khad'rei shenah mar'tef mar'trim kili avodah ran't wordan mar't marittim salon salonim Rili vaodah ran't markishirim salon salonim makh'shir makh'shirim salon salonim makh'shir makh'shirim shattakh shi'tkhim kheder or'khim khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim makh'shir makh'shirim shattakh shi'tkhim kheder or'khim khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim makh'shir makh'shirim shattakh shi'tkhim kheder or'khim khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim makh'shirim shattakh shi'tkhim kheder or'khim khad'rei or'khim makh'shir makh'shirim shattakh shi'tkin khad'rei or'khim shattakh shi'tkin litinin litin litinin liti	Light	<b>o</b> r or <b>o</b> t	<b>אור</b> אורות
Building Wall Bedroom Bedroom Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Mall Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Sink, Basin Rag Rag RejRobour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapan sapot Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Hill avelar Apillow Blanket, Quilt  bin'yan bin'yanim kir kirot kir kirot kheder shenah khad'rei shenah martef mar'tfim sha'ar sh'arim rahitra hitim sha'ar sh'arim nar'tef mar'tfim sha'ar sh'arim nar'tef mar'tfim sha'ar sh'arim salon salonim makh'shir makh'shirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shadar okhel khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim shadar okhel khad'rei or'khim khad'rei or'khim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shadar sh'ele or'khim shadar okhel khad'rei or'khim shadar sh'ele orikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shadar sh'ishirim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shadar okhel khad'rei or'khim khader or'khim khad'rei or'khim shadar sh'elikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shadar sh'elikhim shatiakh sh'tikhim shadar sh'elimin shadar sh'arim shadar sh'arim shadar sh'arim and to the deel d'lalot mar'ah mar'ot shadar sh'arim and the shadar'ei shenah shadar sh'arim shadar sh'tikirot shadar'ein shadar sh'tikirot shadar'ein shadar sh'tikirot shadar'ein shadar sh'tikirot shadar'ein shadar sh'tikirot shadar okhel shad'rei shel shadar okhel shad'rei or'khim shatakh sh'tikhim shadar okhel shad'rei or'khim shadar okhel had'rei or'khim shadar okhel had'rei o'khel shadar okhel h	Roof	g <b>a</b> g gag <b>o</b> t	<b>גג</b> גגות
אוו אווי אווי אווי אווי אווי אווי אווי	Boiler	d <b>u</b> d d'vadim	<b>דוד</b> דוודים
Bedroom Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Refrigerator Refrigerator Bed Broom Refrigerator Shakhen sh'khenim Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Celling Attic Plillow Blanket, Quilt  k'li vedah rahit rahitim sha'ar sh'arim sha'ar sh'arim sha'ar sh'arim sha'ar sh'arim sha'ar sh'arim sha'ar sh'arim shatiakh sh'shirim shatakh sh'shirim shatakh sh'tikhim shatakh sh'tikhim shatakh sh'tikhim shatakh sh'shirim shatakh sh'tikhim shatakh sh'shirim shatakh sh'tikhim khadar okhel khad'rei o'khii shatikh shitikhim shatakh sh'tikhim khadar okhel khad'rei o'khii shatikh shitikhim shatakh sh'tikhim shat'shirim shat'shirim shat'shirim shatakh sh'tikhim shat'shirim shat'shirim shatakh sh'tikhim shat'shirim shat'shiri	Building	bin'y <b>a</b> n bin'yan <b>i</b> m	<b>בניין</b> בניינים
Basement, Cellar Gate Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapah sapot Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Mill value Blacket Sink Celling Apartment, Flot Salor Bath(tub) Blanket, Vuilt Mirror Address Hill value Blacket Sofo Ceiling Attic Aliving Attic Aliving Blacket Sofo Ceiling Attic Attic Attic Attic Aliving Blacket Sofo Cound Blacket, Quilt Blacket Sofo Ceiling Attic Attic Attic Alivinatic Refrigerator Sofo Ceiling Attic Attic Attic Attic Alivinatic Refrigerator Sofo Ceiling Attic Attic Attic Attic Attic Alivinatic Refrigerator Sofo Cound Blanket, Quilt Somblass Blanket, Quilt  March Attic Attic Address Blanket, Quilt  March Attic Attic Address Blanket, Quilt  March Attic Address Blanket, Quilt  March Attic Address Somic Ceiling Attic Address Somic Ceiling Attic Address Somic Ceiling Attic Address Somic Ceiling Attic Somic Ceiling Attic Somic Calima Apartment, Calima Refriger Aparcon Balcony, Porch Attic Balcony, Porch Attic Attic Attic Balcony, Porch Balcony, Porch Attic Balcony, Porch Balcony, P	Wall	k <b>i</b> r kir <b>o</b> t	<b>קיר</b> קירות
Sate   Tool, Instrument   Rili avodah   Introduced   Rili avodah   Introduced	Bedroom	kheder shenah khad'rei shenah	<b>חדר שׂינה</b> חדרי שינה
Tool, Instrument A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Refrigerator Bed Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Mirror Address Minish Pill Appliance, Instrument Refrigerator Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Mill Refull Mirror Address Miric Vill Relin Refriger to mariant part of the filter Mirror Address Blanket, Quilt  K'li avodah rath trahitim rahit rahititim salon salonim rahit rahititim salon salonim rahit rahititim salon salonim makh'shir makh'shirim shatikahin h'ikhinim kheder or'khim khadre orkhim kheder orkhim khadre orkhim shakhesh'shient nimina orkhe nimina naturation	Basement, Cellar	mar'tef mar't'fim	<b>מרתף</b> מרתפים
A Piece of Furniture Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapah sapot Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Arica Pillow Mirror Address Fillom Refillom Blackor, Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt  rahit rahitim salon salonim shatikh ir makh'shirim shatikkhim khadrei orkhim shadrei or	Gate	sh <b>a</b> 'ar sh'arim	<b>שער</b> שערים
Living Room, Lounge Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Sho'ev avak sho'vei avak Sink, Basin Rag S'mar'tut s'mar'tutim Broom Mirror Address Apartnent, Flat Door Balkon, Porch Mir'peset mir'pasot Mirror Address Apartnent, Floor Ceilling Attic Minner Stroke Mir'peset mir'pasot Mirror Address Apartnent, Floor Ceilling Attic Apartnent, Ceiling Mirror Mir's Apartnent, Ceiling Mirror	Tool, Instrument	k'l <b>i</b> avod <b>a</b> h	כלי עבודה
Appliance, Instrument Carpet, Rug Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Dish; Instrument, Tool Rag Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceilling Attic Minamids Addresion Address Floor Ceilling Attic Fillow Mirror Address Floor Ceilling Attic Pillow Mirror Blanket, Quilt  Mirror Address Floor Certain  Carpet, Rug Shatiakh sh'tikhim shadrei o'khel viion vilonot shad'rei okhel viion vilonot shall shad'rei okhel viion vilonot shad'rei okhel viion vilonot shall shad'rei okhel viion vilonot shad'rei okhel viiot vicil shab shahen sh'khenim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'latin mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latin mik'latin mik'lat mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'lat mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'lat mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'latin mik'la	A Piece of Furniture	rahit rahitim	<b>רהיט</b> רהיטים
Shatiakh sh'tikhim khad'rei or'khim khadrei or'khim khad'rei or'kiin khad	Living Room, Lounge	sal <b>o</b> n salon <b>i</b> m	<b>סלון</b> סלונים
Guestroom, Lounge Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Address Floor Aftic Agel Blanket, Quilt Blanket, Quilt  Bish; Instrument, Tool Avacuum Sholev avak sho'vei avak k'li kelim vilon vilonot vilon	Appliance, Instrument	makh'shir makh'shirim	מכשיר מכשירים
Dining Room Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Reag Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Miror Address Floor Ceiling Attic Attic Apillos Blanket, Quilt  Binstrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sho've avak sho'vei avak k'li kelim Arol ve avak sho'vei avak k'li kelim Arol ve avak sho'vei avak k'li kelim Arol ve avak sho'vei avak k'li kelim Brow R'li kelim Arol ve avak sho'vei avak k'li kelim Brow k'li kelim Sho'vei avak k'li kelim Berz b'razim k'li kelim Sho'vei avak k'li kelin Sho'vei avak k'li kelin Sho'vei avak k'li kelin Sho'vei avak sho'vei avak k'li k	Carpet, Rug	shatiakh sh'tikhim	<b>שטיח</b> שטיחים
Curtain Closet, Cupboard Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Bed Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Balt(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Ard Mandad Melanko Addess Floor Ceiling Are Mirror Blaccet Sho'ev avak sho'vei avak R'li kelim Aron aron aron aron aron aron aron aron a	Guestroom, Lounge	kh <b>e</b> der or'khim khad'rei or'khim	<b>חדר אורחים</b> חדרי אורחים
Telephoard Vacuum  Nacuum  Na	Dining Room	khadar okhel khad'rei okhel	<b>חדר אוכל</b> חדרי אוכל
Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Address Floor Attic Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt Sink, Sasin kiyor kiyorim kili kelim cron kili kelim kili kelim kili kelim cron kili kelim kili kelim cron kili kelim kili kelim cron meratutim cron concol conco	Curtain	vil <b>o</b> n vilon <b>o</b> t	<b>וילון</b> וילונות
Vacuum Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Address Floor Attic Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt Sink, Sasin kiyor kiyorim kili kelim cron kili kelim kili kelim kili kelim cron kili kelim kili kelim cron kili kelim kili kelim cron meratutim cron concol conco	Closet, Cupboard	aron aronot	<b>ארו</b> ן ארונות
Dish; Instrument, Tool Tap, Faucet Sink, Basin Rag Reg S'maritut s'maritutim Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Address Floor Attic Eigh Sink, Basin Refri gerator Refigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sopah sapot Bed Sofa, Couch Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt  Sofa couch Sopah sapot Bed Sofa, Couch Bed Sofa, Couch Bed Bed Sofa, Couch		sho'ev avak sho'vei avak	<b>שואב אב</b> ֹק שואבי אבק
Sink, Basin Rag Rag S'mar'tut s'mar'tutim Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Artic Artic Artic Rag S'mar'tut s'mar'tutim Shekhen sh'khenim mik'lat mik'latim mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'la	Dish; Instrument, Tool	k'li kelim	
Rag Neighbour (m) Shakhen sh'khenim mik'lat mik'latim mat'ate mat'at'im mat'ate mat'at'im mitah mitot sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Balkony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Artic Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Balanket, Quilt S'mikhah s'mikhat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'latim mik'latim mik'latim mik'latim mat'ate mat'at'im mat'ate mat'at'im mat'ate mat'at'im mat'at mat'ot mit'paset mir'pasot mir'paset mir'pasot mir'pasot mir'pasot mir'pasot mir'pasot mir'pasot mat'at ma	Tap, Faucet	b <b>e</b> rez b'raz <b>i</b> m	<b>ברז</b> ברזים
Neighbour (m) Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Address Floor Address Floor Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Shelter, Refuge mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'rim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'rim mad'ear mad'ergot mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mik'lat mik'latim mi	Sink, Basin	kiy <b>o</b> r kiyor <b>i</b> m	<b>כיור</b> כיורים
Shelter, Refuge Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sapah sapot Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Address Floor Ceiling Attic Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt Refrigerator Broom Refrigerator Refrigerator Mirror Refrigerator Mirror Adtic Refrigerator Mirror Broom Refrigerator Mirror Marbatyah am'bat'yot Mirror Refrigerator Mirror March mar'ot Mirror Mirro	Rag	s'mar't <b>u</b> t s'mar'tut <b>i</b> m	סמרטוט סמרטוטים
Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Adtic Ceiling Attic Ceiling Attic Refrigerator  m'karer m'kar'rim m'karer m'kar'rim mirkar mitat mitot sapah sapot mirkar mitat mitot sapah sapot sapah sapot sapah sapot sapah sapot mirdar minore dirah dirot dirah dirot dirah dirot dirah dirot sapah sapot sapah	Neighbour (m)	shakh <b>e</b> n sh'khen <b>i</b> m	<b>שכ</b> ן שכנים
Broom Refrigerator Bed Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Sofa, Couch Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Adtic Ceiling Attic Ceiling Attic Refrigerator  m'karer m'kar'rim m'karer m'kar'rim mirkar mitat mitot sapah sapot mirkar mitat mitot sapah sapot sapah sapot sapah sapot sapah sapot mirdar minore dirah dirot dirah dirot dirah dirot dirah dirot sapah sapot sapah	Shelter, Refuge	mik'l <b>a</b> t mik'lat <b>i</b> m	<b>מקלט</b> ׄ מקלטים
Bed מיטה מיטות Sofa, Couch sapah sapot sapah sapot sajah sapot atrick atrick and sajah sapot sajah sapot and sajah	Broom	mat'at <b>e</b> mat'at' <b>i</b> m	
Bed sofa, Couch sapah sapot sapah sapot stair, Step madregah mad'regot aTrun Trun Trun Trun Trun Trun Trun Trun	Refrigerator	m'kar <b>e</b> r m'kar'r <b>i</b> m	<b>מקרר</b> מקררים
Stair, Step Apartment, Flat Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt Apartment, Flat  dirah dirot dirah mar'ot dirah mar'ot mar'ah mar'ot mar'ah mar'ot k'tovet k'tovot mir'peset mir'pasot mir'peset mir'pasot mir'peset mir'pasot mir'peset mir'pasot mir'pasot mir'peset mir'pasot mir'pa	Bed	mit <b>a</b> h mit <b>o</b> t	
Apartment, Flat Door Door Bath(tub) Amibat'yah am'bat'yot Amp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt  Address Door Address Add	Sofa, Couch	sap <b>a</b> h sap <b>o</b> t	<mark>ספ</mark> ה ספות
Door Bath(tub) Lamp Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt  Door  delet d'lalot  am'bat'yah am'bat'yot  am'bat'yah am'bat'yot  am'bat'yah am'bat'yot  mir'pasot  mir'peset mir'pasot  mir'pasot  mir'peset mir'pasot  mir'peset mir'pasot  mir'paso	Stair, Step	madreg <b>a</b> h mad'reg <b>o</b> t	<b>מדרגה</b> מדרגות
Bath(tub) Lamp  Balcony, Porch Mirror  Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Plance Pillow Blanket, Quilt  Bath(tub)  am'bat'yah am'bat'yot  m'norah m'norot m'norah m'norot mir'peset mir'pasot mir'peset mir'p	Apartment, Flat	dir <b>a</b> h dir <b>o</b> t	<b>דירה</b> דירות
Lamp מנורה מנורות מנורות מרפסת מרפסת מרפסת מרפסת מרפסת מרפסת מרפסות מראה מראות אלובת כתובת כתובת כתובת כתובות ליית געליות גג עליות גג שמיכה שמיכה שמיכה שמיכה שמיכה שמיכה שמיכות s'mikhah s'mikhot מריפת מרוחת מורים מורח מורים איש מיכות מורים מיים מיים מיים מיים מיים מיים מיים מ	Door	d <b>e</b> let d'Ial <b>o</b> t	דלת דלתות
Balcony, Porch Mirror Address Floor Ceiling Attic Pillow Blanket, Quilt  Mirror Mar'ah mar'ot Mirror Mirot Mirot Miror Mar'tzafot Mirot Mirot Mirot Marit k'rot Maliyat gag aliyot gag Marit k'riyot Marit k'riyot Marit k'riyot Marit k'riyot Marit k'riyot Marit k'riikhah s'mikhot  Miron Mar'peset mir'pasot Mirop Miron Mar'peset mir'pasot Miron Mar'ah mar'ot Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Mar'ah mar'ot Miror Mar'ah mar'ot Miror Miror Miror Miror Mar'ah mar'ot Miror Miror Miror Mar'ah mar'ot Miror Miror Maryah mar'ot Miror Miror Maryah mar'ot Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Maryah mar'ot Miror Miror Miror Miror Maryah mar'ot Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Maryah mar'ot Miror Miror Miror Miror Miror Maryah mar'ot Miror	Bath(tub)	am'b <b>a</b> t'yah am'bat'y <b>o</b> t	<b>אמבטיה</b> אמבטיות
Mirror מראה מראות מראה מראות לעובת כתובת כתובת כתובות לויסיל (k'tovet k'tovot מרובת כתובות בפה רצפות רצפה רצפות רצפה רצפות בפות לויסיל (tik'rah tik'rot מוֹסיל (בפּה רצפות בפות בפות בפות בפה מוֹסיל (בפּה רצפות בפות בפות בפות בפות בפות בפות בפות ב	Lamp	m'nor <b>a</b> h m'nor <b>o</b> t	<b>מנורה</b> מנורות
Address k'tovet k'tovot Floor ritz'pah r'tzafot רצפה רצפות Ceiling tik'rah tik'rot aliyat gag aliyot gag Pillow karit k'riyot s'mikhah s'mikhot  Attic blanket, Quilt k'tovot s'tovot s'mikhah s'mikhot  k'tovet k'tovot nitz'pah r'tzafot s'tzafot nitz'pah r'tzafot aliyat gag aliyot gag karit k'riyot s'mikhah s'mikhot	Balcony, Porch	mir'p <b>e</b> set mir'pas <b>o</b> t	מרפסת מרפסות
Floor ritz'pah r'tzafot רצפה רצפות Ceiling tik'rah tik'rot תקרה תקרות Attic aliyat gag aliyot gag עליית גג עליות גג Pillow karit k'riyot כרית כריות Blanket, Quilt s'mikhah s'mikhot	Mirror	mar' <b>a</b> h mar' <b>o</b> t	מראה מראות
Ceiling tik <sup>'</sup> rah tik'rot תקרה תקרות Attic aliyat gag aliyot gag Pillow karit k'riyot s'mikhah s'mikhot  Ceiling tik'rah tik'rot aliyat you aliyat gag aliyot gag  karit k'riyot s'mikhah s'mikhot	Address	k't <b>o</b> vet k'tov <b>o</b> t	כתובת כתובות
Attic aliyat gag aliyot gag Pillow karit k'riyot crית כרית כרית שמיכה שמיכות Blanket, Quilt s'mikhah s'mikhot	Floor	ritz'p <b>a</b> h r'tzaf <b>o</b> t	<b>רצפה</b> רצפות
Attic aliyat gag aliyot gag Pillow karit k'riyot מרית כריות Blanket, Quilt s'mikhah s'mikhot	Ceiling	tik'r <b>a</b> h tik'r <b>o</b> t	תקרה תקרות
Blanket, Quilt s'mikh <b>a</b> h s'mikh <b>o</b> t שמיכה שמיכות		aliy <b>a</b> t g <b>a</b> g aliy <b>o</b> t g <b>a</b> g	
	Pillow	kar <b>i</b> t k'riy <b>o</b> t	כרית כריות
• •	Blanket, Quilt	s'mikh <b>a</b> h s'mikh <b>o</b> t	שמיכה שמיכות
	Garden	gin <b>a</b> h gin <b>o</b> t	גינה גינות

Yard	khatz <b>e</b> r khatzer <b>o</b> t	<b>חצר</b> חצרות
Laundry; Washing	k'vis <b>a</b> h k'vis <b>o</b> t	כביסה כביסות
Washing Machine	m'khon <b>a</b> t k'vis <b>a</b> h m'khun <b>o</b> t k'vis <b>a</b> h	מכונת כביסה מכונות כביסה
Neighbour (f)	sh'khen <b>a</b> h sh'khen <b>o</b> t	שכנה שכנות
Garbage, Rubbish	ash'p <b>a</b> h ash'p <b>o</b> t	אשפה אשפות
Elevator, Lift	ma'al <b>i</b> t ma'aliy <b>o</b> t	מעלית מעליות
To Clean, Tidy Up (Piel)	l'nak <b>o</b> t	לנקות
To Pass; Overtake (Qal)	la'av <b>o</b> r	לעבור
To Pump, Draw (Liquid/Gas) (Qal)	lish' <b>o</b> v	לשאוב
To Wash, Rinse (Qal)	lish't <b>o</b> f	לשטף

### **Construct State 1**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Bottle of Water	bak'b <b>u</b> k m <b>a</b> yim bak'buk <b>ei</b> may <b>i</b> m	<b>בקבוק מים</b> בקבוקי מים
Bottle of Wine	bak'b <b>u</b> k y <b>a</b> yin bak'buk <b>ei</b> y <b>a</b> yin	<b>בקבוק יין</b> בקבוקי יין
Guest Room	kh <b>e</b> der or'khim khedar <b>ei</b> or'khim	חדר אורחים חדרי אורחים
Dining Room	khad <b>a</b> r okh <b>e</b> l khedar <b>ei</b> okh <b>e</b> l	<b>חדר אוכל</b> חדרי אוכל
Coffee Shop, Café	b <b>e</b> it kaf <b>e</b> h bat <b>ei</b> kaf <b>e</b> h	<b>בית קפה</b> בתי קפה
School	b <b>e</b> it s <b>e</b> fer bat <b>ei</b> s <b>e</b> fer	<b>בית ספר</b> בתי ספר
Synagogue	beit k'neset batei k'neset	<b>בית כנסת</b> בתי כנסת
Hotel	b <b>e</b> it mal <b>o</b> n bat <b>ei</b> mal <b>o</b> n	<b>בית מלון</b> בתי מלון
Hospital	b <b>e</b> it khol <b>i</b> m bat <b>ei</b> khol <b>i</b> m	<b>בית חולים</b> בתי חולים
Court	b <b>e</b> it mish'p <b>a</b> t bat <b>ei</b> mish'p <b>a</b> t	<b>בית משפט</b> בתי משפט
Orange Juice	m <b>i</b> tz tapuz <b>i</b> m	מיץ תפוזים
Chocolate Cake	ug <b>a</b> t shokol <b>a</b> d ug <b>o</b> t shokol <b>a</b> d	עוגת שוקוֹלד עוגות שוקולד
Cheese Cake	ug <b>a</b> t g'vin <b>a</b> h ug <b>o</b> t g'vin <b>a</b> h	עוגת גבׂינה עוגות גבינה
Washing Machine	m'khon <b>a</b> t k'vis <b>a</b> h m'khon <b>o</b> t k'vis <b>a</b> h	מכונת כביסה מכונות כביסה
Breakfast	arukh <b>a</b> t boker arukhot boker	ארוחת בוקר ארוחות בוקר
Lunch	arukh <b>a</b> t tzohor <b>a</b> yim arukh <b>o</b> t tzohor <b>a</b> yim	<b>ארוחת צהריים</b> ארוחות צהריים
Dinner	arukh <b>a</b> t er <b>e</b> v arukh <b>o</b> t er <b>e</b> v	ארוחת ערב ארוחות ערב

# Infinitives 1

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
To Write (Qal)	l'khit <b>o</b> v	לכתוב
To Walk, Go (Qal)	lal <b>e</b> khet	ללכת
To Swim (Qal)	lis'kh <b>o</b> t	לשחות
To Be (Qal)	lih'y <b>o</b> t	להיות
To See (Qal)	lir' <b>o</b> t	לראות
To Cook, Boil (Piel)	l'vash <b>e</b> l	לבשל
To Sleep (Qal)	lish <b>o</b> n	לישון
To Run (Qal)	lar <b>u</b> tz	לרוץ
To Pay (Piel)	l'shal <b>e</b> m	לשלם
To Give, Allow (Qal)	lat <b>e</b> t	לתת
To Do, Make, Create (Qal)	la'as <b>o</b> t	לעשות
To Talk, Speak (Piel)	l'dab <b>e</b> r	לדבר
To Tell, Say (Hifil)	l'hag <b>i</b> d	להגיד
To Play (Game) (Piel)	l'sakh <b>e</b> k	לשחק
To Drink (Qal)	lish't <b>o</b> t	לשתות
To Close, Shut, Turn Off (Qal)	lis'g <b>o</b> r	לסגור
To Open, Unlock, Turn On (Qal)	lif't <b>o</b> akh	לפתוח
To Hear, Listen (Qal)	lish'm <b>o</b> 'a	לשמוע
To Touch (Qal)	lag <b>a</b> 'at (b-)	(ב-)

To Say, Tell (Qal)	lom <b>a</b> r	לומר
To Put, Put On (Qal)	las <b>i</b> m	לשים
To Get, Receive; Accept (Piel)	l'kab <b>e</b> l	לקבל
To Find, Encounter (Qal)	lim'tz <b>o</b>	למצוא
To Help, Assist, Aid (Qal)	la'az <b>o</b> r	לעזור
To Come (Qal)	lav <b>o</b>	לבוא
To Buy, Purchase (Qal)	lik'n <b>o</b> t	לקנות
To Visit (Piel)	l'vak <b>e</b> r (b-)	לבקר (ב-)
To Work, Operate, Function (Qal)	la'av <b>o</b> d	לעבוד
To Take (Qal)	lak <b>a</b> khat	לקחת
To Know (Qal)	lad <b>a</b> 'at	לדעת
To Return (Qal - Intransitive)	lakhaz <b>o</b> r	לחזור
To Live, Reside (Qal)	lag <b>u</b> r	לגור
To Cut, Slash (Qal)	lakh't <b>o</b> kh	לחתוך
To Suffer, Tolerate (Qal)	lis'b <b>o</b> l	לסבול
To Count, Enumerate (Qal)	lis'p <b>o</b> r	לספור
To Prevent (Qal)	lim'n <b>o</b> 'a	למנוע
To Paint, Draw, Depict (Piel)	l'tzay <b>e</b> r	לצייר
To Contain, Include, Comprise (Hifil)	l'hakh <b>i</b> l	להכיל
To Run Away, Escape (Qal)	liv'r <b>o</b> akh	לברוח

#### Weather

Wedtie		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Weather	m <b>e</b> zeg av <b>i</b> r	מזג אוויר
Rain	g <b>e</b> shem g'sham <b>i</b> m	<b>גשם</b> גשמים
Snow	sh <b>e</b> leg sh'lag <b>i</b> m	<b>שלג</b> שלגים
Thunder	r <b>a</b> 'am r'am <b>i</b> m	<b>רעם</b> רעמים
Lightning	bar <b>a</b> k b'rak <b>i</b> m	<b>ברק</b> ברקים
Hail	bar <b>a</b> d	בֿרד
Haze	<b>o</b> vekh	אובך
Heat Wave	g <b>a</b> l kh <b>o</b> m gal <b>ei</b> kh <b>o</b> m	<b>גל חום</b> גלי חום
Cold Front/Spell	g <b>a</b> l k <b>o</b> r	גל קור
Cloud	an <b>a</b> n anan <b>i</b> m	<b>ענן</b> עננים
Hurricane	h <b>u</b> rikan hurikan <b>i</b> m	<b>הוריק</b> ן הוריקנים
Tornado	tor'n <b>a</b> do	טורנדו
Degree	ma'al <b>a</b> h ma'al <b>o</b> t	<b>מעלה</b> מעלות
Fog, Mist	araf <b>e</b> l ar'fil <b>i</b> m	<b>ערפל</b> ערפלים
Sun	shemesh sh'mashot	שמש שמשות
Storm, Tempest	suf <b>a</b> h suf <b>o</b> t	<b>סופה</b> סופות
Temperature	tem'perat <b>u</b> rah tem'peratur <b>o</b> t	ט <b>מפרטורה</b> טמפרטורות
Wind; Spirit	r <b>u</b> akh rukh <b>o</b> t	רוח רוחות
Flood	hatzaf <b>a</b> h hatzaf <b>o</b> t	<b>הצפה</b> הֱצָפּוֹת
Bright (m.s)	bah <b>i</b> r	בהיר
Cloudy (m.s)	m'un <b>a</b> n	מעונן
Rainy (m.s)	gash <b>u</b> m	גשום
Descend (m.s - past) (Qal)	yar <b>a</b> d	ירד
To Shine, Dawn (Qal)	liz'r <b>o</b> akh	לזרח
Dripping, Drizzling (Gerund)	m'taf't <b>e</b> fet	מטפטפת

#### **Places**

EnglishTransliterationHebrewBeachkhof yamם 'ן חוף 'ם ''Hotelbeit malon batei malonי''Rightyamin''Lefts'mol''Airports'deh t'ufah s'dot t'ufahmultinat m'dinotStreet, Roadr'khov r'khovotmultinat m'dinotCountry, Statem'dinah m'dinotmultinat m'dinotSynagoguebeit k'neset batei k'nesetmultinat m'dinotPlace, Spacemakom m'komotmultinat m'dinotMosquemis'gadimmultinat m'dinotAsset, Propertynekhes n'khasimmultinat m'dinat m	שדה
Hotel Right yamin yamin yamin s'mol Park Incomplet Street, Road Airport Street, Road Country, State Mosque	שדה
Right Left Airport Street, Road Country, State Synagogue Place, Space Mosque Asset, Property Center Office Area Park Stucture Supermarket District District District Bank Bar Mall, Canyon Valley Museum Village Curse, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Border, Limit Airola Country, State Stueture Supermarket Border, Limit Condition  Right S'mol S'mol S'deh t'ufah S'det t'ufah S'neset M's park on mid s'gadim M's park on mis'gadim M's park on mis'gadim S'gadim M's park kazim M's park kazim M's park on mis'rad mis'radim M's	שדה
Right Left Airport Airport S'mol Airport S'deh t'ufah s'dot t'ufah Street, Road Country, State Synagogue Place, Space Mosque Asset, Property Center Office Area Park Stucture Park Stucture Supermarket District District Bank Ban Ban Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank B	שדה
Left Airport Airport Street, Road Country, State Synagogue Place, Space Mosque Asset, Property Center Office Area Park Park Stucture Supermarket District District Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank	
Airport Street, Road Country, State Synagogue Place, Space Mosque Asset, Property Center Office Area Park Stucture Supermarket District Island Bank Bar Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank	
Street, Road Country, State Synagogue Place, Space Mosque Asset, Property Office Area Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Ban	
Tocuntry, State Synagogue Place, Space Place, Space Mosque Asset, Property Center Office Area Park Stucture Supermarket District Island Bank Ban Bar Mall, Canyon Valley Museum Museum Village Museum Village Course, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Area, Perimeter Area, Perimeter Area, Perimeter Area, Parim Court Courts And Condon Area Area Bar Courts Area Border, Limit Aroa Area Bar Courts Border, Limit Area Border, Limit Area Border, Limit Aroa Area Border, Limit Aroa Area Area Area Area Area Area Area Are	בי
Synagogue Place, Space makom m'komot mis'gad mis'gadim mis'gad mis'gadim nekhes n'khasim mer'kaz mer'kazim mis'rad mis'radim ara mis'rad mis'radim nekhes n'khasim mis'rad mis'radim ara mis'	בי
Place, Space Mosque Mosque Asset, Property Center Office Area Park Stucture Supermarket District Bank Bank Bank Bank Bank Ban Mall, Canyon Valley Museum Village Village Course, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Border, Limit Prison, Jail  Pasc, Course Mosque Mis'gad mis'gadim mis'ladim mis'ladim mis'nalim mis'nalialim mis'ladim mis'lad	
אר מסגד מסגד מסגד מסגד מסגד מסגד מסגד מסגד	
Asset, Property Center Office Area Area Area Park Stucture Supermarket District Island Bar Bar Mall, Canyon Valley Museum Museum Museum Museum Village Course, Path, Route Area Rene Center  Center  mer'kaz mer'kazim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim makhoz makhozot i iyim ban'k bankim ban'k bankim bar barim kan'yon kan'yonim emek amakim muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim mer'kaz mer'kazim miv'radim super'mar'ketim mer'kaz mer'kazim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ketim makhoz makhozot i iyim ban'k bankim bar barim emek amakim muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim mas'lul mas'lulim shetakh sh'takhim muze'oul g'vulot prison, Jail beit kele batei kele	
Center Office mis'rad mis'radim ezor ezorim Area ezor ezorim pa'rk par'kim pa'rk par'kim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim makhoz makhozot i iyim par bar bar bar bar bar will mas'lulim super mater apon muze'on muze'on muze'on muze'on, Jail sund lar a far	
Office Area Park Park Stucture Supermarket District Bank Bank Bar Caryen Mall, Canyon Valley Museum Village Course, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Border, Limit Area Park  Area  ezor ezorim pa'rk par'kim pa'rk par'kim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ketim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ketim miv'nim super'mar'ketim makhoz makhozot i iyim ban'k bankim ban'k bankim bar barim bar bar barim kan'yon kan'yonim emek amakim muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim mas'lul mas'lulim Area, Perimeter shetakh sh'takhim Border, Limit Prison, Jail beit kele batei kele	
Area park park park park park park park par	
Park Stucture Supermarket District Bank Bar Mall, Canyon Valley Museum Village Course, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Border, Limit Supermarket Super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim miv'neh miv'nim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim makhoz makhozot i iyim i iyim ban'k bankim ban'k bankim ban'k bankim bar barim bar barim kan'yon kan'yonim emek amakim muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim cef cef cef cef cef cef cef shetakh sh'takhim g'vul g'vulot prison, Jail  par'k par'kim miv'neh miv'nim makhoz makhozot	
מבנה מבנים מבורה מבנים מבר מרקט סופרמרקטים מחוז מחוזות וsland i iyim at yor bankim  Bank ban'k bankim bar barim  Mall, Canyon kan'yon kan'yonim emek amakim  Valley emek amakim  Museum muze'on muze'onim  Village Course, Path, Route  Area, Perimeter Border, Limit  Prison, Jail  Marunia nin'neh miv'nim super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim  ban'k bankin  ban'k bankim  ban'k bankim  ban'k bankim  emek amakim  muze'on muze'onim  k'far k'farim  muze'on muze'onim  k'far k'farim  g'vul g'vulot  beit kele batei kele	
Supermarket District Island Bank Bank Bar Mall, Canyon Valley Museum Village Course, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Border, Limit Prison, Jail  Super'mar'ket super'mar'ketim makhoz makhozot i iyim i iyim ban'k bankim ban'k bankim bar bar barim bar bar barim kan'yon kan'yonim emek amakim muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim mas'lul mas'lulim shetakh sh'takhim g'vul g'vulot beit kele batei kele	
District Island	חמו
Island  Bank  Bar  Bar  Mall, Canyon  Valley  Museum  Village  Course, Path, Route  Area, Perimeter  Border, Limit  Prison, Jail  Prison, Jail  Dar bank  kan'yan kan'yonim  kan'yon kan'yonim  kan'yon kan'yonim  emek amakim  emek amakim  muze'on muze'onim  k'far k'farim  k'far k'farim  mas'lul mas'lulim  g'vul g'vulot  beit kele batei kele	1910
Bank Bar Bar Mall, Canyon Mall, Canyon Valley Museum Village Course, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Border, Limit Prison, Jail  Bar  ban'k bankim bar barim  kan'yon kan'yonim emek amakim muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim k'far k'farim mas'lul mas'lulim g'vul g'vulot beit kele batei kele	
Bar barim בר ברים  Mall, Canyon kan'yon kan'yonim  Valley emek amakim  Museum muze'on muze'onim  Village k'far k'farim  Course, Path, Route mas'lul mas'lulim  Area, Perimeter shetakh sh'takhim  Border, Limit  Prison, Jail  bar barim  muze'on kan'yonim  muze'on muze'onim  k'far k'farim  muze'on muze'onim  k'far k'farim  muze'on muze'onim  k'far k'farim  muze'on muze'onim  k'far k'farim  g'vul g'vulot  beit kele batei kele	
Mall, Canyon Valley  Museum Village Course, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Border, Limit Prison, Jail  Mall, Canyon kan'yon kan'yonim emek amakim muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim k'far k'farim muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim k'far k'farim muze'onim muze'onim muze'onim muze'onim muze'onim muze'onim k'far k'farim prize muze'onim k'far k'farim g'vuloim shetakh sh'takhim g'vulot beit kele batei kele	
Valley emek amakim  Museum  Village  Course, Path, Route  Area, Perimeter  Border, Limit  Prison, Jail  Museum  muze'on muze'onim  k'far k'farim  mas'lul mas'lulim  shetakh sh'takhim  g'vul g'vulot  beit kele batei kele	
Museum Village Course, Path, Route Area, Perimeter Border, Limit Prison, Jail  muze'on muze'onim k'far k'farim k'far k'farim mas'lul mas'lulim shetakh sh'takhim g'vul g'vulot beit kele batei kele	
Village k'far k'farim מפר כפרים Course, Path, Route mas'lul mas'lulim מסלול מסלולים Area, Perimeter shetakh sh'takhim שטח שטחים Border, Limit g'vul g'vulot g'vulot אבול גבולות Prison, Jail beit kele batei kele	
Course, Path, Route mas'lul mas'lulim Area, Perimeter shetakh sh'takhim g'vul g'vulot Prison, Jail beit kele batei kele	
Area, Perimeter sh <b>e</b> takh sh'takhim g'vul g'vulot אבול גבולות Prison, Jail beit kele batei kele	
Border, Limit g'vul g'vulot אבול גבולות Prison, Jail beit kele batei kele	
Prison, Jail beit kele batei kele 'ית כלא בתי כלא:	
Tower   mid'd <b>a</b> l mid'dalim   חנד ל מנדלים	1
Palace ar'mon ar'monot ארמון ארמונות	
Cinema beit kol'noa batei kol'noa בתי קולנוע בתי קולנוע ב.	ביו
Port, Harbour nam <b>e</b> l n'melim נמל נמלים	
Bridge g <b>e</b> sher g'shar <b>i</b> m גשר גשרים	
West ma'ar <b>a</b> v מערב	
East miz'r <b>a</b> kh	
North tzaf <b>o</b> n [193	
South darom DIT	
Zoo g <b>a</b> n khay <b>o</b> t gan <b>ei</b> khay <b>o</b> t גן חיות גני חיות	
Market sh <b>u</b> k sh'vak <b>i</b> m שוק שווקים	
Israel yisra' <b>e</b> l ישראל	
City, Town ir arim עיר ערים	
Castle tir <b>a</b> h tir <b>o</b> t טירה טירות	
Church k'nesiy <b>a</b> h k'nesiy <b>o</b> t כנסייות	
Jerusalem y'rushal <b>a</b> yim ירושלים	
Grocery/Convenience Store mak <b>o</b> let מכולת	
Store, Shop khan <b>u</b> t khanuy <b>o</b> t חנות חנויות	
Ground, Soil kar'k <b>a</b> karka' <b>o</b> t קרקע קרקעות	
Station takhanah takhanot takhanot	
Tel Aviv tel aviv tel aviv	
Corner pinah pinot פינה פינות	

Neighbourhood	sh'khun <b>a</b> h sh'kun <b>o</b> t	<b>שכונה</b> שכונות
Avenue	s'der <b>a</b> h shedur <b>o</b> t	שדרה שדרות
Town(ship)	ayar <b>a</b> h ayr <b>o</b> t	עיירה עיירות
Capital City	<b>i</b> r bir <b>a</b> h ar <b>ei</b> bir <b>a</b> h	עיר בירה ערי בירה
Community	k'hil <b>a</b> h k'hil <b>o</b> t	קהילה קהלות
Square, Roundabout	kik <b>a</b> r kikar <b>o</b> t	<b>כיכר</b> כיכרות
Farm	khav <b>a</b> h kha'u' <b>o</b> t	חווה חוות
Forward, Onward; In Front	kad <b>i</b> mah	קדימה
Backward, In Reverse	akh <b>o</b> rah	אֹחורה
Along	l' <b>o</b> rekh	לאורך
Homebound, Home	hab <b>ai</b> 'tah	הביתה
Across	b'rakhav <b>ei</b>	ברחבי
Into, Inside (Prep)	l't <b>o</b> kh	לתוך
From, Out Of (Prep)	mit <b>o</b> kh	מתוֹך
To Turn, Face, Speak to (I-) Qal)	lif'n <b>o</b> t (I-)	לפנות (ל-)

Present 3 (M.S)

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Listens; Pays Attention (Hifil)	mak'sh <b>i</b> v	מקשיב
Shows; Demonstrates (Hifil)	mar' <b>e</b> h	מרֹאה
Listens (Music etc), Eavesdrops (Hifil)	ma'az <b>i</b> n	מאזין
Suggests, Proposes (I, -at) (Hifil)	matz <b>i</b> 'a (at, l)	מציע (את, ל)
Feels, Senses (Hifil)	mar'g <b>i</b> sh	מרגיש
Prepares (Hifil)	mekh <b>i</b> n	מכין
Believes, Trusts (Hifil)	ma'am <b>i</b> n	מאמין
Agrees, Consents (Hifil)	mas'k <b>i</b> m	מסכים
Starts, Begins (Hifil)	mat'kh <b>i</b> l	מתחיל
Arrives, Comes, Reaches (Hifil)	mag <b>i</b> 'a	מגיע
Admits; Thanks (I-) (Hifil)	mod <b>e</b> h (I-)	מודה (ל-)
Passes, Passes On, Transfers (Hifil)	ma'av <b>i</b> r	מעביר
Succeeds (Hifil)	matz'l <b>i</b> akh	מצליח
Returns (Transitive) (Hifil)	makh'z <b>i</b> r	מחזיר
Gets, Acquires, Obtains (Hifil)	mas <b>i</b> g	משיג
Explains, Clarifies (Hifil)	mas'b <b>i</b> r	מסביר
Rents Out, Lets (Property) (Hifil)	mas'k <b>i</b> r	משכיר
Recommends (Hifil)	mam'l <b>i</b> tz	ממליץ
Holds, Grips (Hifil)	makh'z <b>i</b> k	מחזיק
Produces (Material, Resource) (Hifil)	map <b>i</b> k	מפיק
Puts Down, Places (Hifil)	man <b>i</b> akh	מניח
Performs (Stage) (Hifil)	mof <b>i</b> 'a	מופיע
Adds, Continues (Hifil)	mos <b>i</b> f	מוסיף
Serves (Food), Hands Over (Hif.)	mag <b>i</b> sh	מגישֿ
Continues, Keeps On (Hifil)	mam'sh <b>i</b> kh	ממשיך
Presents, Shows (Hifil)	matz <b>i</b> g	מציג
Declares, Announces (Hifil)	makh'r <b>i</b> z	מכריז
Invites (Hifil)	maz'm <b>i</b> n	מזמין
Allows, Permits (Hifil)	mar'sh <b>e</b> h	מרשה
Reminds (Hifil)	maz'k <b>i</b> r	מזכיר
Prefers (Hifil)	ma'ad <b>i</b> f	מעדיף
Fits, Matches, Is Compatible (Hifil)	mat' <b>i</b> m	מתאים
Decides (Hifil)	makh'l <b>i</b> t	מחליט
Understands (Hifil)	mev <b>i</b> n	מבין
Contains, Comprises, Includes (Hifil)	mekh <b>i</b> l	מכיל

Replaces, Exchanges, Swaps (Hifil)	makhal <b>i</b> f	מחליף
Estimates, Evaluates (Hifil)	ma'arikh	מעריר
Brings (Hifil)	mevi	מביא

**People** 

	People				
English	Transliteration	Hebrew			
Man, Adam	ad <b>a</b> m	אדם			
Friend (m)	khav <b>e</b> r khaver <b>i</b> m	<b>חבר</b> חברים			
Friend (m) (Casual)	yadid y'didim	<b>ידיד</b> ידידים			
Public	tzib <b>u</b> r tzibur <b>i</b> m	<b>ציבור</b> ציבורים			
Convention	k <b>e</b> nes k'nas <b>i</b> m	כנסים			
Enemy	oy <b>e</b> v oy'v <b>i</b> m	<b>אויב</b> אויבים			
Human Being	b <b>e</b> n ad <b>a</b> m b'n <b>ei</b> ad <b>a</b> m	<b>בן אדם</b> בני אדם			
Young Man	bakh <b>u</b> r bakhur <b>i</b> m	<b>בחור</b> בחורים			
Adult	m'vug <b>a</b> r m'vugar <b>i</b> m	<b>מבגר</b> מבוגרים			
Youth	n <b>o</b> 'ar no'ar <b>i</b> m	<b>נוער</b> נערים			
Person	ish anashim	<b>איש</b> אנשים			
Individual	p'r <b>a</b> t p'rat <b>i</b> m	<b>פרט</b> פרטים			
Boy, Teenager	n <b>a</b> 'ar n'ar <b>i</b> m	<b>נער</b> נערים			
Victim	kor'b <b>a</b> n kor'ban <b>o</b> t	<b>קורבן</b> קורבנות			
Citizen, Civilian	ez'r <b>a</b> kh ez'rakh <b>i</b> m	א <b>ֹזרח</b> ים אֹזרחים			
Couple	z <b>u</b> g zug <b>o</b> t	<b>זוג</b> זוגות			
Israeli	ish'r'eli is'r'elim	<b>ישראלי</b> ישראלים			
French	tzar'fat <b>i</b>	צרפתי			
American	amerik <b>a</b> ni amerikan <b>i</b> m	<b>אמריקאי</b> אמריקאים			
English	ang'l <b>i</b>	אנגלי			
Australian	os't'r <b>a</b> li	אוסטרלי			
Russian	rusi	רוסי			
Spanish, Spaniard	s'farad <b>i</b>	ספרדי			
Nation	<b>a</b> m am <b>i</b> m	<b>עם</b> עמים			
Friend (f)	khaver <b>a</b> h khaver <b>o</b> t	חברה חברות			
Friend (f) (Casual)	y'did <b>a</b> h y'did <b>o</b> t	ידידה ידידות			
Committee	v'ad <b>a</b> h v'ad <b>i</b> m	ועדה ועדים			
Culture	tar'b <b>u</b> t tar'buy <b>o</b> t	תרבות תרבויות			
Relationship	ma'ar <b>e</b> khet y'khas <b>i</b> m ma'arekh <b>o</b> t y'khas <b>i</b> m	מערכת יחסים מערכות יחסים			
Foundation	k <b>e</b> ren k'ran <b>o</b> t	קרן קרנות			
Young Woman	bakhur <b>a</b> h bakhur <b>o</b> t	בחורות בחורות			
Population	ukh'lusiy <b>a</b> h ukh'lusiy <b>o</b> t	אוכלוסייה אוכלוסיות			
Adult (m.s)	m'vug <b>a</b> r	מבגר			

# Numbers 2

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Thousand	<b>e</b> lef alaf <b>i</b> m	<b>אלף</b> אלפים
Million	mil'y <b>o</b> n mil'yon <b>i</b> m	<b>מיליוֹן</b> מיליונים
Billion	mil'y <b>a</b> r'd mil'yar'd <b>i</b> m	<b>מיליארד</b> מיליארדים
Percent(age)	akh <b>u</b> z akhuz <b>i</b> m	<b>אחוז</b> אחוזים
Half	kh <b>e</b> tzi khatza' <b>i</b> m	<b>חצי</b> חצאים
Majority, Most	r <b>o</b> v	רוב
Total, Overall	s <b>a</b> kh hak <b>o</b> l	סך הכל
Minus	minus	מינוס
Hundred	me' <b>a</b> h me' <b>o</b> t	מאה מאות
Quantity	kam <b>u</b> t kamuyot	כמות כמויות

First (m.s)	rish <b>o</b> n	ראשון
Second (m.s)	sheni	שני
Third (m.s)	sh'lish <b>i</b>	שלישי
Fourth (m.s)	r'vi' <b>i</b>	רביעי
Fifth (m.s)	khamish <b>i</b>	חמישי
Sixth (m.s)	shish <b>i</b>	שישי
Seventh (m.s)	sh'vi' <b>i</b>	שביעי
Eighth (m.s)	sh'min <b>i</b>	שמיני
Ninth (m.s)	t'sh <b>i</b> 'i	תשיעי
Tenth (m.s)	asir <b>i</b>	עשירי
Thirty (m.s)	sh'losh <b>i</b> m	שלושים
Forty (m.s)	ar'ba' <b>i</b> m	ארבעים
Fifty (m.s)	khamish <b>i</b> m	חמישים
Sixty (m.s)	shish <b>i</b> m	שישים
Seventy (m.s)	shiv' <b>i</b> m	שבעים
Eighty (m.s)	sh'mon <b>i</b> m	שמונים
Ninety (m.s)	tish' <b>i</b> m	תשעים
Average (m.s)	m'mutz <b>a</b>	ממוצע
Doubly, Twice (As Much) (m.s)	kaf <b>u</b> l	כפול
Divided, Partial, Incomplete (m.s)	khel'k <b>i</b>	חלקי
The Last (m.s)	ha'akhar <b>o</b> n	האחרון
Equal(s) (m.s)	shav <b>e</b> h	שוה
Less	pakh <b>o</b> t	פחות
Plus (Conj)	v <b>'o</b> d	ועוד
Two Hundred	ma't <b>a</b> yim	מאתיים
Two Thousand	al'p <b>a</b> yim	אלפיים
To Change (Something) (Piel)	l'shan <b>o</b> t	לשנות

## Modals

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Have To	khay <b>a</b> v	חיב
Supposed To	am <b>u</b> r	אמור
Forbidden; Must Not (Colloq.)	as <b>u</b> r	אסור
Recommended	mum'l <b>a</b> tz	מומלץ
Might, May	as <b>u</b> y	עשוי
Permitted	mut <b>a</b> r	מותר
Allowed (Qal)	ef'sh <b>a</b> r	אפשר
Can, Is Able (3.m.s - Past) (Qal)	yakh <b>o</b> l	יכול

# **Education**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Teacher (m)	moreh morim	<b>מורה</b> מורים
Note	p <b>e</b> tek ptak <b>i</b> m	<b>פתק</b> פתקים
Pen	<b>e</b> t et <b>i</b> m	עט עטים
Course	k <b>u</b> r's kur'sim	<b>קורס</b> קורסים
Education	khin <b>u</b> kh khinukh <b>i</b> m	<b>חינוכ</b> ים חינוכים
Lesson	shi' <b>u</b> r shi'ur <b>i</b> m	<b>שיעור</b> ׁ שיעורים
Test, Exam	miv'kh <b>a</b> n miv'khan <b>i</b> m	<b>מבחן</b> מבחנים
Study	lim <b>u</b> d limud <b>i</b> m	<b>לימוד</b> לימודים
Pencil	ipar <b>o</b> n ef'ron <b>o</b> t	<b>עיפרון</b> עפרונות
Homework	shi'ur <b>e</b> h b <b>a</b> yit	שיעוֹרי בית
Knowledge	y <b>e</b> da	ידע

perek p'rakim פרק פרקים Chapter, Episode ra'yon ra'ayanot רעיונות רעיונות Idea, Concept p'rofesor p'rofesorim Professor פרופסור פרופסורים makhon m'khonim מכון מכונים Institute to'ar t'arim Degree תואר תארים s'tuden't s'tuden'tim Student סטודנט סטודנטים mar'tz**e**h mar'tz**i**m Lecturer מרצה מרצים dok'torat dok'toratim **דוקטורט** דוקטורטים Doctorate, PhD Painting, Drawing tziy**u**r tziyur**i**m ציור ציורים mis'makh mis'makhim מסמך מסמכים Document amud amudim עמוד עמודים Page hes'ber hes'berim הסבר הסברים Explanation koshi k'shayim קושי קשיים Difficulty Teacher (f) morah morot מורה מורות sif'riyah sif'riyot Library ספרייה ספריות dug'mah dug'mot **דוגמה** דוגמות Example kitah kitot Classroom, Class **כיתה** כיתות milah milim מילה מילים Word Presentation matzeget matzagot מצגת מצגות univer'sitah universita'ot אוניברסיטה אוניברסיטאות University har'tza'ah hartza'ot Lecture הרצאות hakhanah hakhanot Preparation **הכנה** הכנות matarah matarot מטרה מטרות Target, Objective mash'ma'ut mash'ma'uyot משמעות משמעויות Meaning his'tor'yah his'toriyot היסטוריה היסטוריות History Plan, Program takh'nit tokh'niyot תוכנית תוכניות l'lam**e**d To Teach, Tutor (Piel) ללמד To Practice, Train (Someone) (Piel) לתרגל l'tar'gel

#### **Travel**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Bike(s), Bicycle(s)	ofan <b>a</b> yim	אופניים
Bus, Coach	otob <b>u</b> s otob <b>u</b> sim	אוטובוס אוטובוסים
Motorbike, Bike	ofan <b>o</b> 'a ofano' <b>i</b> m	<b>אופנוע</b> אופנועים
Aeroplane, Plane	mat <b>o</b> s m'tos <b>i</b> m	מטוס מטוסים
Pier, Dock, Platform (Railroad)	r'tzif r'tzifim	<b>רציף</b> רציפים
Backpack	t <b>i</b> k g <b>a</b> v tik <b>i</b> g <b>a</b> v	<b>תיק גֹב</b> תיקי גב
Line	k <b>a</b> v kav <b>i</b> m	ָ קו קווים
Guide	mad'rikh mad'rikhim	<b>מדריֹך</b> מדריכים
Trip	tiy <b>u</b> l tiyul <b>i</b> m	<b>טיול</b> טיולים
Visit	bik <b>u</b> r bikur <b>i</b> m	<b>ביקור</b> ביקורים
Vehicle	r <b>e</b> khev r'khav <b>i</b> m	<b>רכב</b> רכבים
Voyage, Journey	mas <b>a</b> masa' <b>i</b> m	מסע מסעים
The Middle East	hamiz'r <b>a</b> kh hatikh <b>o</b> n	המזרח התיכון
The Mediterranean	hay <b>a</b> m hatikh <b>o</b> n	הים התיכון <sup>·</sup>
Greece	yav <b>a</b> n	i jiji
World	ol <b>a</b> m olam <b>i</b> m	<b>עולם</b> עולמים
Passport	dar'k <b>o</b> n dar'kon <b>i</b> m	<b>דרכון</b> דּרכונים
Fuel, Petrol	d <b>e</b> lek d'lak <b>i</b> m	<b>דלק</b> דלקים
Tourist	tay <b>a</b> r tayar <b>i</b> m	<b>תייר</b> תיירים
Overseas, Abroad	kh <b>u</b> tz-la' <b>a</b> retz	חוץ לארץ
Car, Automobile	m'khon <b>i</b> t m'khoniy <b>o</b> t	<b>מכונית</b> מכוניות
Suitcase	miz'vad <b>a</b> h miz'vad <b>o</b> t	מזוודה מזוודות

Vacation, Holiday	khuf'sh <b>a</b> h khuf'sh <b>o</b> t	<b>חופשה</b> חופשות
Train	rak <b>e</b> vet rakav <b>o</b> t	רכבת רכבות
Boat	sir <b>a</b> h sir <b>o</b> t	<mark>סירה</mark> סירות
Train Station	takhan <b>a</b> t rak <b>e</b> vet takhan <b>o</b> t rak <b>e</b> vet	תחנת רכבת תחנות רכבת
Bus Station	takhan <b>a</b> t otob <b>u</b> s takhan <b>o</b> t otob <b>u</b> s	תחנת אוטובוס תחנות אוטובוס
Мар	map <b>a</b> h map <b>o</b> t	<mark>מפה</mark> מפות
Ship	s'fin <b>a</b> h s'fin <b>o</b> t	<mark>ספינה</mark> ספינות
The United States	ar'tz <b>o</b> t hab'r <b>i</b> t	ארצות הברית
Adventure	har'pat'k <b>a</b> h har'pat'k <b>o</b> t	<b>הרפתקה</b> הרפתקאות
Flight	tis <b>a</b> h tis <b>o</b> t	טיסה טיסות
Transportation	takh'bur <b>a</b> h	תחבורה
Subway	rak <b>e</b> vet takh'tit rak'vot takh'tik	רכבת תחתית רכבות תחתית
Land; Country	<b>e</b> retz aratz <b>o</b> t	<b>ארץ</b> ארצות
France	tzar'f <b>a</b> t	צרפת
Spain	s'far <b>a</b> d	ספרד
England England	<b>a</b> n'g'liyah	אנגליה
Germany	ger'm <b>a</b> n'yah	גרמניה
Egypt	mitz'r <b>a</b> yim	מצרים
Russia	r <b>u</b> s'yah	רוסיה
China	s <b>i</b> n	סין
Continent	yab <b>e</b> shet yabash <b>o</b> t	יבשת יבשות
Europe	eir <b>o</b> pah	אירופה
America	amer <b>i</b> kah	אמריקה
Africa	<b>a</b> f'rikah	אפריקה
Australia	os't'r <b>a</b> l'yah	אוסטרליה
Asia	<b>a</b> s'yah	אסיה
International	b <b>e</b> in-l'um <b>i</b>	בין-לאומי
European	eirop <b>i</b>	אֿירופי
All Around	misav <b>i</b> v	מסביב
To Travel (Piel)	l'tay <b>e</b> l	לטייל
To Ride (Bike) (Qal)	lir'k <b>o</b> v	לרכב
To Drive (Vehicle) (b-) Qal)	lin'h <b>o</b> g (b-)	לנהוג (ב-)
To Sail, Float, Row (Qal)	lash <b>u</b> t	לשוט
To Fly (Plane) (Qal)	lat <b>u</b> s	לטוס
To Drive/Travel/Go (Qal)	lin's <b>o</b> a	לנסוע
To Sail, Depart (Ship, Boat) (Hifil)	l'haf'l <b>i</b> g	להפליג

# **Past Active**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
I Was (Qal)	hay <b>i</b> ti	הייתי
He Was (3.m.s) (Qal)	hay <b>a</b> h	היה
She Was (3.f.s) (Qal)	hai't <b>a</b> h	הייתה
You Were (2.m.s) Qal)	hay <b>i</b> ta	היית
You Were (2.f.s) Qal)	hay <b>i</b> t	היית
We Were (Qal)	hay <b>i</b> nu	היינו
You Were (2.m.p) (Qal)	heyit <b>e</b> m	הייתם
You Were (2.f.p) (Qal)	heyit <b>e</b> n	הייתן
Found, Encountered (Qal)	matz <b>a</b>	מצא
Drank (3.m.s) (Qal)	shat <b>a</b> h	שתה
Returned (3.m.s) (Qal)	khaz <b>a</b> r	חזר
Loved (3.m.s) (Qal)	ah <b>a</b> v	אהב
Walked (3.m.s) (Qal)	hal <b>a</b> kh	הלך
Wanted (3.m.s) (Qal)	ratz <b>a</b> h	רצה

Caw (3 mg a) (0al)	ra' <b>a</b> h	בעב
Saw (3.m.s) (Qal)		ראה
Said, Told (3.m.s) (Qal)	am <b>a</b> r	אמר
Thought (3.m.s) (Qal)	khash <b>a</b> v	חשב
Ate (3.m.s) (Qal)	akh <b>a</b> l	אכל עעוב
Did, Made, Created (3.m.s) (Qal)	as <b>a</b> h	עשה
Heard, Listened (3.m.s) (Qal)	sham <b>a</b>	שמע
Left, Abandoned (3.m.s) (Qal)	az <b>a</b> v	עזב
Fell, Dropped (3.m.s) (Qal)	naf <b>a</b> l	נפל
Worked, Operated (3.m.s) (Qal)	av <b>a</b> d	עבד
Ran (3.m.s) (Qal)	r <b>a</b> tz	<u>יץ</u>
Came (3.m.s) (Qal)	b <b>a</b>	בא
Put, Put On (3.m.s) (Qal)	s <b>a</b> m	שם
Broke, Shattered (3.m.s) (Qal)	shav <b>a</b> r	שבר
Sang (3.m.s) (Qal)	sh <b>a</b> r	שר
Read (b-), Call (l-) (3.m.s) (Qal)	kar <b>a</b> (b-), (I-)	(ב-) (ל-)
Took (3.m.s) (Qal)	lak <b>a</b> h	לקח
Gave, Allowed (3.m.s) (Qal)	nat <b>a</b> n	נתן
Knew (3.m.s) (Qal)	yad <b>a</b>	ידע
Wrote (3.m.s) (Qal)	kat <b>a</b> v	כתב
Jumped (3.m.s) (Qal)	kaf <b>a</b> tz	קפץ
Stole (3.m.s) (Qal)	gan <b>a</b> v	גנב
Tried, Attempted (3.m.s) (Piel)	nis <b>a</b> h	ניסה
Spoke, Talked (3.m.s) (Piel)	dib <b>e</b> r	דיבר
Cooked, Boiled (3.m.s) (Piel)	bish <b>e</b> l	בישל
Lost, Destroyed (3.m.s) (Piel)	ib <b>e</b> d	איבד
Played (Game) (3.m.s) (Piel)	sikh <b>e</b> k	שיחק
Told (Story) (3.m.s) (Piel)	sip <b>e</b> r	סיפר
Asked, Requested (3.m.s) (Piel)	bik <b>e</b> sh	ביקש
Finished, Completed (3.m.s) (Piel)	siy <b>e</b> m	סיים
Paid (3.m.s) (Piel)	shil <b>e</b> m	שילם
Lied, Deceived (3.m.s) (Piel)	shik <b>e</b> r	שיקר
Awaited (3.m.s) (Piel)	khik <b>a</b> h	חיכה
Won (3.m.s) (Piel)	nitz <b>e</b> akh	ניצח
Spent, Squandered (3.m.s) (Piel)	baz'b <b>e</b> z	בזבז
Envied, Jealous Of (b-) (3.m.s) (Piel)	kin <b>e</b> (b-)	(ב-)
Knew (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hik <b>i</b> r	הכיר
Listened (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hik'sh <b>i</b> v	הקשיב
Showed, Demonstrated (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hir' <b>a</b> h	הראה
Arrived, Reached (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hig' <b>i</b> 'a	הגיעה
Decided (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hekh'l <b>i</b> t	החליט
Started, Began (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hit'kh <b>i</b> l	התחיל
Bought, Purchased (3.m.s) (Hifil)	kan <b>a</b> h	קנה
Felt, Sensed (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hir'g <b>i</b> sh	הרֹגיש
Explained, Clarified (3.m.s) (Hifil)	his'b <b>i</b> r	הסביר
Proposed (I), Offered (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hitz <b>i</b> 'a (۱)	הציע (ל)
Believed, Trusted (3.m.s) (Hifil)	he'em <b>i</b> n	`האמיׂן
Invited, Ordered (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hiz'm <b>i</b> n	הזמין
Understood (3.m.s) (Hifil)	hevin	הבין

Comparison

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Similar (m.s)	dom <b>e</b> h	דומה
More	yot <b>e</b> r	יותר
Less	pakh <b>o</b> t	פחות
Most	hakh <b>i</b>	הכי

Objects		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Flyer, Pamphlet	al <b>o</b> n alon <b>i</b> m	<b>עלון</b> עלונים
Magazine	magazin magazini	<b>מגז</b> יֹן מגזיני
Computer	makh'sh <b>e</b> v makh'sh'v <b>i</b> m	<b>מחשב</b> מחשבים
Watch, Clock, Timer	sha' <b>o</b> n sh'on <b>i</b> m	<b>שעון</b> שעונים
Radio	r <b>a</b> d'yo	רדיו
Object	kh <b>e</b> fetz kh'fetz <b>i</b> m	<b>חפץ</b> חפצים
Desk	shul'khan avodah shul'khanot avodah	שולחן עבודה שולחנות עבודה
(Wrist) Watch	sh' <b>o</b> n y <b>a</b> d she'on <b>i</b> y <b>a</b> d	<b>שעון יד</b> שעוני יד "
Wallet, Purse	ar'n <b>a</b> k ar'nak <b>i</b> m	<b>ארנק</b> ים ארנקים
Basket	s <b>a</b> l sal <b>i</b> m	<b>סל</b> סלים
Mobile Phone	t <b>e</b> lefon nay <b>a</b> d telefonim nayadim	<b>טלפון נייד</b> טלפונים ניידים
Soap	sab <b>o</b> n sabon <b>i</b> m	<b>סבון</b> סבונים
Screen, Monitor	mas <b>a</b> kh masakh <b>i</b> m	<mark>מסך</mark> מסכים
Telephone; Telephone Call (Coll.)	t <b>e</b> lefon telef <b>o</b> nim	<b>טלפוֹן</b> טלפונים
Bag	t <b>i</b> k tik <b>i</b> m	<b>תיק</b> תיקים
Linen, Bedding	matza' <b>i</b> m	מצעים
Wheel	g <b>a</b> l'gal gal'gal <b>i</b> m	<b>גלגל</b> גלגלים
Novel	rom <b>a</b> n rom'n <b>i</b> m	<b>רומן</b> רומנים
Scissors	mis'par <b>a</b> yim	מספריים
Letter	mikh't <b>a</b> v mikh'tav <b>i</b> m	<b>מכתב</b> מכתבים
Bell	pa'am <b>o</b> n pa'amon <b>i</b> m	<b>פעמון</b> פעמונים
Sponge	s'f <b>o</b> g s'fug <b>i</b> m	<b>ספוג</b> ספוגים
mug	s <b>e</b> fel s'fal <b>i</b> m	<b>ספל</b> ספלים
Root	sh <b>o</b> resh shorash <b>i</b> m	<b>שורש</b> שורשים
Paper; Document	n'y <b>a</b> r n'yar <b>o</b> t	<b>נייר</b> ניירות
Flag, Banner	d <b>e</b> gel d'gal <b>i</b> m	<b>דגל</b> דגלים
String; Wire	kh <b>u</b> t khut <b>i</b> m	<b>חוט</b> חוטים
Engine, Motor	man <b>o</b> 'a m'no <b>i</b> m	<b>מנוע</b> מנועים
Comb	mas'r <b>e</b> k mas'r'k <b>i</b> m	<b>מסרק</b> מסרקים
Candle	n <b>e</b> r ner <b>o</b> t	<b>נר</b> נרות
TV, Television	telev <b>i</b> z'yah televiz'y <b>o</b> t	טלוויזיה טלוויזיות
Battery	sol'l <b>a</b> h sol'l <b>o</b> t	<b>סוללה</b> סוללות
Box, Container, Can	kuf's <b>a</b> h kuf'sa <b>'o</b> t	<b>קופסה</b> קופסאות
Swimming Pool	b'rekh <b>a</b> h b'rekh <b>o</b> t	<b>בריכה</b> בריכות
Umbrella	mit'riy <b>a</b> h mit'riy <b>o</b> t	<mark>מטרייה</mark> מטריות
Pan, Frying Pan, Skillet	makh'v <b>a</b> t makh'vat <b>o</b> t	<b>מחבת</b> מחבתות
Object, Bone	<b>e</b> tzem atzam <b>o</b> t	<b>עצם</b> עצמות
Machine	m'khon <b>a</b> h m'khon <b>o</b> t	מכונה מכונות
Chain	shar'sh <b>e</b> ret shar'sher <b>o</b> t	שרשרת שרשרות
Piece; Pretty Woman (Slang)	khatikh <b>a</b> h khatikh <b>o</b> t	<b>חתיכה</b> חתיכות
Powder, Pollen	av'k <b>a</b> h av'k <b>o</b> t	<b>אבקה</b> אבקות
Fence	gad <b>e</b> r g'der <b>o</b> t	גדר גדרות
Gift, Present	matan <b>a</b> h matan <b>o</b> t	<b>מתנה</b> מתנות

Shopping k'niy**o**t

**Present Reflexive (M.S) (Hitpael)** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
_		
Each Other	ekh <b>a</b> d (-)shen <b>i</b>	אחד (-)שני
Showers (Oneself)	mit'kal <b>e</b> akh	מתקלח
Shaves (Oneself)	mit'gal <b>e</b> akh	מתגלח
Takes A Haircut	mis'tap <b>e</b> r	מסתפר
Looks	mis'tak <b>e</b> l	מסתכל
Uses	mish'tam <b>e</b> sh	משתמש
Calls (Telephone)	mit'kash <b>e</b> r	מתקשר
Gets Stronger/More Religious	mit'khaz <b>e</b> k	מתחזק
Practices, Trains	mit'am <b>e</b> n	מתאמן
Comes Closer	mit'kar <b>e</b> v	מתקרב
Educates (Oneself)	mit'khan <b>e</b> kh	מתחנך
Begs, Pleads	mit'khan <b>e</b> n	מתחנן
Overcome(s), Gets Over	mit'gab <b>e</b> r	מתגבר
Finishes (Passive)	mis'tay <b>e</b> m	מסתיים
Misses (Feeling)	mit'ga'ag <b>e</b> a	מתגעגע
Turns Around	mis'tov <b>e</b> v	מסתובב
Cools Off (Passive)	mit'kar <b>e</b> r	מתקרר
Heats Up (Passive)	mit'kham <b>e</b> m	מתחמם
Gets Old	miz'dak <b>e</b> n	מזדקן
Recovers	mit'osh <b>e</b> sh	מתאושׂש
Hides	mit'khab <b>e</b>	מתחבא
Gets Drunk	mish'tak <b>e</b> r	משתכר
Changes (Oneself)	mish'tan <b>e</b> h	משתנה
Unites (With Someone Else)	mit'akh <b>e</b> d	מתאחד
Connects (Oneself)	mit'khab <b>e</b> r	מתחבר
Disconnects (Oneself)	mit'nat <b>e</b> k	מתנתק
Consults (With Someone)	mit'ya' <b>e</b> tz	מתייעץ
Gets (Oneself) Ready	mit'kon <b>e</b> n	מתכונן
Joins	mitz'tar <b>e</b> f	מצטרף
Deals With	mit'mod <b>e</b> d	מתמודד
Ignores	mit'al <b>e</b> m	מתעלם
Prays	mit'pal <b>e</b> l	מתפלל
, Apologizes	mit'natz <b>e</b> l	מתנצל
Gets Confused	mit'bal'b <b>e</b> l	מתבלבל
Works Out	mit'am <b>e</b> l	מתעמל

Adjectives 3 (M.S)

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Left-Handed	s'ma'l <b>i</b>	שמאלי
Right-Handed	y'man <b>i</b>	ימני
Legal	khuki	חוקי
Different	shon <b>e</b> h	שונה
Local	m'kom <b>i</b>	מקומי
Rare	nad <b>i</b> r	נדיר
Popular	popul <b>a</b> ri	פופולרי
Available	zam <b>i</b> n	זמין
Official	rish'm <b>i</b>	רשמׂי
Final	sofi	סופי

Complete Whale	shal <b>e</b> m	שלם
Complete, Whole		פידי מיידי
Immediate	miyadi yakbid	
Single	yakhid masar'ti	יחיד
Traditional		מסורתי
Modern	moder'ni	מודרני
Historic	his'tori	היסטורי
Smart	khakh <b>a</b> m	חכם
Dumb	m'tum't <b>a</b> m	מטומטם
Stupid, Foolish	tip <b>e</b> sh	טיפש
Ugly	m'kho' <b>a</b> r	מכוער
Amazing	mad'h <b>i</b> m	מדהים
Religious	dati	דתי
Cultural	tar'buti	תרבותי
Ready	mukh <b>a</b> n	מוכן
Deep	am <b>o</b> k	עמוק
Pure	tah <b>o</b> r	טהור
Main	rash <b>i</b>	ראשי
Sharp	kh <b>a</b> d	ΠT
Certain	bat <b>u</b> akh	בטוח
Lonely, Single	bod <b>e</b> d	בודד
Fresh	tari	טרי
Thick	av <b>e</b> h	עבה
Narrow	tz <b>a</b> r	צר
Wide	rakh <b>a</b> v	רחב
Fascinating	m'rat <b>e</b> k	מרתק
Strange, Weird	muz <b>a</b> r	מוזר
Global	olam <b>i</b>	עולמי
Healthy	bari	בריא
Under	takh't <b>o</b> n	תחתון
Upper	el'y <b>o</b> n	עליון <sup>'</sup>
Ancient	atik	עתיק
Daily	yom <b>i</b>	יומי '
Personal	ishi	אישי
Weekly	sh'vu'i	שבועי
Bad	gar <b>u</b> 'a	גרוע
Impressive	mar'sh <b>i</b> m	מרשים
Monthly	khod'sh <b>i</b>	חודשי
Yearly	sh'nat <b>i</b>	שנתי
Wonderful	nif'l <b>a</b>	נפלא

**Abstract Objects 1** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Part, Portion	kh <b>e</b> lek khal'k <b>i</b> m	<b>חלק</b> חלקים
Service	sher <b>u</b> t sherut <b>i</b> m	<b>שירות</b> שירותים
Type, Sort, Class	s <b>u</b> g sug <b>i</b> m	<b>סוג</b> סוגים
Design	itz <b>u</b> v itzuv <b>i</b> m	<b>עיצוב</b> עיצובים
Occurence, Incident	mik'r <b>e</b> h mik'r <b>i</b> m	<b>מקרה</b> מקרים
Change	shin <b>u</b> y shinuy <b>i</b> m	<b>שיֹנוי</b> שינוֹיים
Account, Tab, Check, Bill	khesh'bon khesh'bonot	<b>חשבון</b> חשבונות
Profile	p'rofil p'rofilim	<b>פרופיל</b> פרופילים
Noise	r <b>a</b> 'ash r'ash <b>i</b> m	<b>רעש</b> רעשים
Description	te' <b>u</b> r te'ur <b>i</b> m	<b>תיאור</b> תיאורים
Content, Substance	tokh <b>e</b> n t'khan <b>i</b> m	<b>תוכן</b> תכנים

erekh arakhim Value ערך ערכים tziyud ציוד Equipment tzad tz'dadim Side **צד** צדדים bit'zua bitzu'im ביצוע ביצועים Performance hes'kem hes'kemim Agreement הסכם הסכמים Solution pit'ron pit'ronot פיתרון פתרונות yitzur yitzurim ייצורים ייצורים Manufacturing, Production Structure, Formation miv'neh miv'nim מבנה מבנים Queue tor torim תור תורים matzav matzavim Situation מצב מצבים <mark>עניין</mark> עניינים קול קולות Matter, Interest in'yan in'yanim kol kolot Voice taf'kid taf'kidim תפקיד תפקידים Role, Duty, Task Failure kishalon kish'lonot כישלון כישלונות mash'ber mish'b'rim Crisis משבר משברים p'ras p'rasim פרסים Reward, Prize, Award tziyun tziyunim Grade ציון ציונים nose nos'im נושא נושאים Subject **Darkness** kh**o**shekh חושך katzeh k'tzavot קצה קצוות Edge sof sofim סוף סופים End, Finish si si'im Peak, Record שיא שיאים hash'kafah hash'kafot השקפה השקפות Perspective, Point of View r'shimah r'shimot רשימה רשימות List p'kudah p'kudot Command, Order פקודה פקודות ma'arekhet ma'arakhot מערכת מערכות System Group k'vutz**a**h k'vutz**o**t קבוצה קבוצות gir'sah gir'sot גירסה גירסות Version sh'litah sh'litot שליטה שליטות Control sikhah sikhot שיחה שיחות Conversation ramah ramot Level רמה רמות t'munah t'munot Picture, Image **תמונה** תמונות kategoriyah kategor'yot Category קטגורייה קטגוריות b'ayah b'ayot בעיה בעיות Problem ef'sharut ef'sharuyot אפשרויות אפשרויות Possibility p'ilut p'iluyot פעילות פעילויות Activity, Action totza'ah totza'ot Result תוצאה תוצאות haganah haganot Defence **הגנה** הגנות t'quvah t'quvot תגובה תגובות Response k'nisah k'nisot כניסה כניסות Entrance hash'pa'ah hash'pa'ot השפעה השפעות Influence mish'alah mish'alot משאלה משאלות Wish tik'vah tik'vot Hope תקווה תקוות hiz'dam'nut hiz'dam'nuvot **הזדמנות** הזדמנויות Opportunity y'tzi'ah y'tzi'ot יציאה יציאות Exit b'rerah b'rerot Option, Choice ברירה בררות hatz'lakhah hatz'lakhot **הצלחה** הצלחות Success hak'damah hak'damot Intro, Preface הקדמה הקדמות kavanah kavanot Intention כוונה כוונות m'nukhah m'nukhot מנוחה מנוחות Rest khalufah khalufot **חלופה** חלופות Alternative hakh'latah hakh'latot **החלטה** החלטות Decision Beginning, Start hat'khalah hat'khalot **התחלה** התחלות

Imperatives 1 (2.M.S)

	Transliteration	
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Walk!, Go! (Qal)	l <b>e</b> kh	לר
Run! (Qal)	r <b>u</b> tz	רוץ
Help! (Qal)	az <b>o</b> r	עזור
Come! (Qal)	b <b>o</b>	בוא
Save!, Keep! (Qal)	sh'm <b>o</b> r	שמור
Give! (Qal)	t <b>e</b> n	תן
Do! (Qal)	as <b>e</b> h	עשה
Stop! (Qal)	atz <b>o</b> r	עצור
Take! (Qal)	k <b>a</b> kh	קח
Know! (Qal)	. d <b>a</b>	דע
Buy! (Qal)	k'n <b>e</b> h	קנה
Open! (Qal)	p't <b>a</b> kh	פתח
Put! (Qal)	sim	שים
Fly! (Qal)	tus	OIU
Sit! (Qal)	sh <b>e</b> v	שב
Forget! (Qal)	sh'kh <b>a</b> kh	שכח
Watch!, Expect! (Qal)	tz'f <b>e</b> h	צפה
Send! (Qal)	sh'l <b>a</b> kh	שלח
Drink! (Qal)	sh't <b>e</b> h	שתה
Go Out!, Exit! (Qal)	tz <b>e</b>	צא_
Talk!, Speak! (Piel)	dab <b>e</b> r	דבר
Try!, Attempt! (Piel)	nas <b>e</b> h	נסה
Search!, Look For! (Piel)	khap <b>e</b> s	חפש
Mark!, Indicate! (Piel)	sam <b>e</b> n	סמן
Fix!, Repair! (Piel)	tak <b>e</b> n	תקן
Accept! (Piel)	kab <b>e</b> l	קבל
Have Mercy! (Piel)	rakh <b>e</b> m	רחם
Mix!, Stir! (Piel)	arb <b>e</b> v	ערבב
Wait! (Piel)	khak <b>e</b> h	חכה
Finish! (Piel)	sayem	םיים
Take A Picture! (Piel)	tzal <b>e</b> m	צלם
Bless! (Piel)	bar <b>e</b> kh	ברך
Learn!, Study! (Qal)	lem <b>a</b> d	למד
Listen! (Hifil)	hak'sh <b>e</b> v	הקשב
Show! (Hifil)	har' <b>e</b> h	הראה
Feel!, Sense! (Hifil)	har'g <b>e</b> sh	הרגש
Believe!, Trust! (Hifil)	ha'am <b>e</b> n	האמן
Start!, Begin! (Hifil)	hat'kh <b>e</b> l	התחל
Return! (Transitive) (Hifil)	hakh'z <b>e</b> r	החזר
Add! (Hifil)	hos <b>e</b> f	הוסף
Invite! (Hifil)	haz'm <b>e</b> n	הזמן
Present!, Show! (Hifil)	hatz <b>e</b> g	הצג
Decide! (Hifil)	hakh'l <b>e</b> t	החלט
Change!, Exchange!, Swap! (Hifil)	hakh'l <b>e</b> f	החלף
Remind! (Hifil)	haz'k <b>e</b> r	הזכר
Take A Shower! (Hitpael)	hit'kal <b>e</b> akh	התקלח
Look!, Watch! (Hitpael)	his'tak <b>e</b> l	הסתכל
Come Closer!, Approach! (Hitpael)	hit'kar <b>e</b> v	התקרב
Hide! (Hitpael)	hit'khab <b>e</b>	התחבא
Connect!, Join Together! (Hitpael)	hit'khab <b>e</b> r	התחבר
Join! (Group/Organisation) (Hitpael)	hitz'tar <b>e</b> f	הצטרף

Ignore!, Disregard! (Hitpael)	hit'al <b>e</b> m	התעלם
Pray! (Hitpael)	hit'pal <b>e</b> l	התפלל
Get Prepared! (Hitpael)	hit'kon <b>e</b> n	התכונן
Cut Hair! (Hitpael)	his'tap <b>e</b> r	הסתפר
Use! (Hitpael)	hish'tam <b>e</b> sh	השתמש

Languages

Languages		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Dictionary	mil <b>o</b> n milon <b>i</b> m	<b>מילון</b> מילונים
Sentence	mish'pat mish'patim	<b>משפט</b> ֹ משפטים
Noun	shem etzem sh'mot etzem	<b>שם עצם</b> שמות עצם
Verb	p <b>o</b> 'al p'al <b>i</b> m	<b>פועל</b> פעלים
Adjective	shem to'ar shemot to'ar	<b>שם תואר</b> שמות תואר
Comma	p's <b>i</b> k psik <b>i</b> m	<b>פסיק</b> פסיקים
Language	saf <b>a</b> h saf <b>o</b> t	שפה שפות
Letter	ot otiyot	<b>אות</b> אותיות
Linguist	bal'sh <b>a</b> n bal'shan <b>i</b> m	<b>בלש</b> ן בלשנים
Linguistics	bal'shan <b>u</b> t	בלשנות
Paragraph, Section	pis'k <b>a</b> h p'sak <b>o</b> t	<b>פסקה</b> פסקות
Line	shur <b>a</b> h shur <b>o</b> t	שורה שורות
Period, Dot	n'kud <b>a</b> h n'kud <b>o</b> t	נקודה נקודות
Mother Tongue	s'fat em s'fot em	שפת אם שפות אם
Spanish	s'fard <b>i</b> t	ספרדית
French	tzar'fat <b>i</b> t	צרפתית
German	ger'man <b>i</b> t	גרמנית
Russian	rus <b>i</b> t	רוסית
Chinese	s <b>i</b> nit	סינית
Dutch	hol <b>a</b> n'dit	הולנדית
Italian	ital'k <b>i</b> t	איטלקית
Portuguese	por'tug <b>e</b> zit	פורטוגזית
Swedish	sh'v <b>e</b> dit	שוודית
Danish	d <b>e</b> nit	דנית
Arabic	arav <b>i</b> t	ערבית
Japanese	yapan <b>i</b> t	יפנית
Czech	chekh <b>i</b> t	צ'כית
Greek	y'van <b>i</b> t	יוונית
Hungarian	hun'gar <b>i</b> t	הונגרית
Irish	irit	אירית
Polish	polanit	פולנית
Hindi	h <b>i</b> n'di	הינדי
Yiddish	y <b>i</b> dish	יידיש
Esperanto	es'per <b>a</b> n'to	אספרנטו

**Emergency** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Rescue	khil <b>u</b> tz khilutz <b>i</b> m	<b>חילוץ</b> חילוצים
Firefighter	kab <b>a</b> i kaba' <b>i</b> m	<b>כבא</b> ו כבאים
Medic	khob <b>e</b> sh khov'sh <b>i</b> m	<b>חובש</b> חובשים
Emergency	mik'reh kherum mik'rei kherum	<b>מקרה חירום</b> מקרי חירום
Magen David Adom	mag <b>e</b> n dav <b>i</b> d ad <b>o</b> m	מגן דוד אדום
Explosion	pitz <b>u</b> tz pitzutz <b>i</b> m	<b>פיצוץ</b> פיצוצים
Help!	ez'r <b>a</b> h	עזרה

Caution	z'hir <b>u</b> t z'hiruy <b>o</b> t	<b>זהירות</b> זהירויות
Consciousness	hakar <b>a</b> h hakar <b>o</b> t	<b>הכרה</b> הכרות
CPR	hakh'ya' <b>a</b> h	החייאה
Distress	m'tzuk <b>a</b> h m'tzuk <b>o</b> t	מצוקה מצוקות
Accident	t'un <b>a</b> h t'un <b>o</b> t	תאונה תאונות
Fire	s'ref <b>a</b> h s'ref <b>o</b> t	<b>שריפה</b> שריפות
First Aid	ez'r <b>a</b> h ri'shon <b>a</b> h	עזרה ראשונה
Alarm, Siren	az'ak <b>a</b> h az'ak <b>o</b> t	אזעקה אזעקות
Trapped	lakh <b>u</b> d	לכוד
Injured, Wounded	patz <b>u</b> 'a	פצוע
Dangerous, Perilous	m'suk <b>a</b> n	מסוכן
(Am) Electrocuted (m.s) (Hitpael)	mit'khash'm <b>e</b> l	מתחשמל
Help!, Rescue! (2.m.p - imp.) (Hifil)	hatz <b>i</b> lu	הצילו
To Perform, Execute (Piel)	l'vatz <b>e</b> 'a	לבצע
To Pass Out, Faint, Swoon (Hitpael)	l'hit'al <b>e</b> f	להתעלף
To Fall, Drop (Qal)	lip <b>o</b> l	ליפול
To Drown, Sink (Qal)	lit'b <b>o</b> 'a	לטבוע

Future 1 (3.M.S)

Future (Time)	English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Present, Now (Time)   hoveh   hillin     I Will Be (1.c.s) (Qal)   eh'yeh   horink     You/She Will Be (2.m.s) (Qal)   tih'yeh   horin     You Will Be (2.f.s) (Qal)   tih'yeh   horin     We Will Be (1.c.p) (Qal)   tih'yeh   horin     You Will Be (2.m.p) (Qal)   tih'yeh   horin     You Will Be (2.m.p) (Qal)   tih'yu   linin     They Will Be (3.f.p) (Qal)   tih'yen   horin     You/They Will Be (3.f.p) (Qal)   tih'yenah   horin     He Will Be (3.f.p) (Qal)   tih'yenah   horin     I Will Eat (Qal)   okhal   tokhal     You (m.s)   tokhal   tokhal   tokhal     You (m.s)   tokhal   tokhal   tokhal     You (m.s)   tokhal   tokhal   tokhal     You (m.p)   tokhal   tokhal   tokhal     You (m.p)   tokhal   tokhal   tokhal     You (f.p)   tokhal'nah   tokhal   tokhal     I Will Drink (Qal)   eshateh   tokhal   tokhal     You (m.s)   tishateh   tishateh   tokhal     You (m.s)   tishateh   tokhal     You (m.s)   tishateh   tishateh   tishateh     You (m.p)   tishateh   tishateh   tishateh     You (m.p)   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah     They (f.p)   tishatenah   tishatenah     I Will Write (Qal)   ekh'tov   tishatenah     I Will Write (Qal)   ekh'tov   tishatenah     I Will Write (Qal)   ekh'tov    I Will Write (Qal)   ekh'tov   tishatenah     I Will Write (Qal)   ekh'tov   tishatenah     I Will Write (Qal)   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah     I Will Write (Qal)   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah     I Will Write (Qal)   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah   tishatenah	Future (Time)	at <b>i</b> d	עתיד
I Will Be (1.c.s) (Qai)	Past (Time)	av <b>a</b> r	עבר
You/She Will Be (2.m.s) (Qal) You Will Be (2.f.s) (Qal) We Will Be (1.c.p) (Qal) They Will Be (1.c.p) (Qal) They Will Be (2.m.p) (Qal) They Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal) They (m.s) They (m.s) They (m.p) Th	Present, Now (Time)	hov <b>e</b> h	הווה
You Will Be (2.f.s) (Qal)  We Will Be (1.c.p) (Qal)  You Will Be (2.m.p) (Qal)  They Will Be (2.m.p) (Qal)  They Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal)  You/They Will Be (3.f.p) (Qal)  He Will Be (3.f.p) (Qal)  To whit it is in the provided in the provid	I Will Be (1.c.s) (Qal)	eh'y <b>e</b> h	אהיה
We Will Be (1.c.p) (Qal)       nih'yeh       ה'ה'ה         You Will Be (2.m.p) (Qal)       tih'yu       וה'ח         They Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal)       yih'yu       וה''         You/They Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal)       tih'yenah       ה'י         He Will Be (3.m.s) (Qal)       yih'yeh       ה'י         I Will Eat (Qal)       okhal       70k         You (m.s)       tokhal       70k         You (m.s)       tokhal       70k         He/It       yokhal       70k         She/It       tokhal       70k         You (m.p)       tokhal       70k         You (m.p)       tokhal'nah       70k         They (m.p)       yokh'lu       10k         They (m.p)       tokhal'nah       70k         They (f.p)       tokhal'nah       70k         They (f.p)       tishateh       70k         They (f.p)       tishateh       70k         They (f.p)       tishateh       70k         They (f.p)       tishaten       70k         They (f.p)       tishaten       70k         They (f.p)       tishatenah       70k         They (f.p)       tishatenah       70k         They (f.p)<	You/She Will Be (2.m.s) (Qal)	tih'y <b>e</b> h	תהיה
You Will Be (2.m.p) (Qal) They Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal) You/They Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal) He Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal) He Will Be (3.m.s) (Qal) Yih'yenah Alor Mill Eat (Qal) Yih'yeh Alor Mill Eat (Qal) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (f.s) He/It She/It They (m.p) They (m.p) You (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (m.p) You (f.s) They (m.p) You (f.s) They (m.p) You (m.s) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.s)	You Will Be (2.f.s) (Qal)	tih'y <b>i</b>	תהיי
They Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal) You/They Will Be (3.f.p) (Qal) He Will Be (3.m.s) (Qal) He Will Be (3.m.s) (Qal) Yih'yeh  I Will Eat (Qal) You (m.s) You (f.s) He/It You (m.p) They (m.p) You (f.s)  I Will Drink (Qal)  Fou (m.s)  You (f.s)  I Will Drink (Qal)  You (f.s)  I Will Drink (Qal)  You (f.s)  You (f.s)  You (f.s)  I Will Drink (Qal)  You (f.s)  You (f.s)  You (f.s)  You (f.s)  I Will Drink (Qal)  You (f.s)  You	We Will Be (1.c.p) (Qal)	nih'y <b>e</b> h	נהיה
You/They Will Be (3.fr.p) (Qal) He Will Be (3.m.s) (Qal) Yih'yeh  I Will Eat (Qal) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (f.s) He/It She/It They (m.p) You (f.s)  I Will De (3.fr.p) (Qal) Yih'yeh  They (m.p) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.p) You (f.p) They (f.p) They (m.s) You (f.s) They (m.s) You (f.s) They (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (m.s) They (m.s) You (f.s) They (m.s) You (f.s) They (m.s) They (m.	You Will Be (2.m.p) (Qal)	tih'y <b>u</b>	תהיו
He Will Be (3.m.s) (Qal) yih'yeh ה'ה'ה I Will Eat (Qal) okhal לאוכל (Dal) You (m.s) tokhal לאוכלי (Dal) You (f.s) tokh'li לאכלי (Dal) He/It yokhal לאכלי (Dal) We nokhal לאכלי (Dal) You (m.p) tokh'lu לאכלי (Dal) They (m.p) tokhal'nah לאכלי (Dal) I Will Drink (Qal) eshateh לאכלי (Dal) He/It yishateh לאכלי (Dal) He/It tokhal'nah לאכלי (Dal) He/It tishateh לאכלי (Dal) You (m.s) tishateh לאכלי (Dal) He/It tishateh לאכלי (Dal) You (m.s) tishateh לאכלי (Dal) You (m.s) tishateh לאכלי (Dal) You (m.s) tishateh לאכתוב (Dal) You (m.s) tishateh לאכתוב (Dal) You (f.p) tishatenah לאכתוב (Dal) They (f.p) tishatenah (	They Will Be (3.m.p) (Qal)	yih'y <b>u</b>	יהיו
I Will Eat (Qal) You (m.s) You (m.s) You (f.s) He/It She/It You (m.p) You (f.p) They (f.p)  I Will Drink (Qal) You (m.s) You (f.s) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.s) They (f.	You/They Will Be (3.f.p) (Qal)	tih'y <b>e</b> nah	תהיינה
You (m.s) You (f.s) He/It She/It We Nokhal You (m.p) They (m.p) They (m.p) They (m.p) You (m.s)  We Nokhal	He Will Be (3.m.s) (Qal)	yih'y <b>e</b> h	יהיה
You (f.s)tokh'liיאכליHe/ItyokhalיאכליShe/IttokhalליאכליWenokhalלאכליYou (m.p)tokh'luואכלונהYou (f.p)tokhal'nahיאכלוThey (m.p)yokh'luיאכלונהThey (f.p)tokhal'nahהאכלנהI Will Drink (Qal)eshatehהאשתYou (m.s)tishatehהישתהHe/ItyishatehיישתהShe/IttishatehהישתהWenishatehהישתהYou (m.p)tishatuוישתוThey (m.p)tishatenahהישתוThey (m.p)tishatenahהישתוI Will Write (Qal)ekh'tovekh'tov	I Will Eat (Qal)	okh <b>a</b> l	אוכל
He/It yokhal לאכל tokhal לאכל tokhal לאכל tokhal לאכל tokhal לאכל לובאכל אפר איינים איינים איינים לאכל לובאכל אפר איינים לאכל לובאכל לאכן לאכל לובאכל לאכן לאכל לובאכל לאכל לישר איינים לאכל לישר איינים לאכל לישר לאכל לישר איינים לאכל לישר לאכל לישר איינים לאכל לישר איישתו לאכל לאכל לאכל לאכל לאכל לאכל לאכל לאכ	You (m.s)	tokh <b>a</b> l	תאכל
She/It tokhal לאכל (מאכל (m.p) (m.p) tokh'lu (m.p) tokh'lu (m.p) tokhal (מאכל (m.p) (f.p) tokhal'nah (m.p) yokh'lu (m.p) tokhal'nah (m.p) tokhal'nah (m.p) tokhal'nah (m.p) tokhal'nah (m.p) tokhal'nah (m.p) tishateh (m.p) tishatenah (m.p	You (f.s)	tokh'l <b>i</b>	תאכלי
WenokhalלאכלYou (m.p)tokh'luולאכלוYou (f.p)tokhal'nahהאכלנהThey (m.p)yokh'luיאכלוThey (f.p)tokhal'nahהאכלנהI Will Drink (Qal)eshatehהשתYou (m.s)tishatehהישתהYou (f.s)tishatiיישתHe/ItyishatehהישתהShe/IttishatehהישתהWenishatehהישתהYou (m.p)tishatuוישתוThey (f.p)tishatenahיישתוI Will Write (Qal)ekh'tovekh'tov	He/It	yokh <b>a</b> l	יאכל
You (m.p) You (f.p) They (m.p) They (m.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) Tokhal'nah They (f.p) They (f.p) Tokhal'nah They (f.p) Tokhal'nah They (f.p) Tokhal'nah They (f.p) Tokhal'nah T	She/It	tokh <b>a</b> l	תאכל
You (f.p)tokhal'nahהאכלנהThey (m.p)yokh'luואכלוThey (f.p)tokhal'nahהאכלנהI Will Drink (Qal)eshatehהשתYou (m.s)tishatehהישתYou (f.s)tishatiיישתHe/ItyishatehהישתShe/IttishatehהישתWenishatehהישתYou (m.p)tishatuוישתוYou (f.p)tishatenahהישתינהThey (m.p)yishatuוישתוI Will Write (Qal)ekh'tovekh'tov	We	nokh <b>a</b> l	נאכל
They (m.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) tokhal'nah I Will Drink (Qal) You (m.s) He/It She/It We nishateh You (m.p) Tyou (m.p) Tyou (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) I Will Write (Qal)  Yokh'lu I Vokhal'nah Shekh Shekh Shateh Shekh Shek	You (m.p)	tokh'l <b>u</b>	תאכלו
They (f.p) tokhal'nah abanchic i Will Drink (Qal) I Will Drink (Qal) eshateh You (m.s) You (f.s) tishateh right yishateh She/It tishateh We nishateh You (m.p) You (m.p) They (f.p) They (m.p) I Will Write (Qal)  tishateh tishatenah tishatenah you (f.p) tishatenah tishate	You (f.p)	tokh <b>a</b> l'nah	תאכלנה
I Will Drink (Qal) You (m.s) You (f.s) He/It She/It We Tou (m.p) Tou (m.p) They (m.p) They (m.p) They (m.p) They (m.p) I Will Write (Qal)  Eshateh Shateh Shateh Shateh Tishateh She/It Tishateh Tishateh Tishateh Tishateh Tishateh Tishateh Tishateh Tishateh Tishatenah Tishate	They (m.p)	yokh'l <b>u</b>	יאכלו
You (m.s)tishatehהישתהYou (f.s)tishatiישתהHe/ItyishatehהישתהShe/IttishatehהישתהWenishatehהישתוYou (m.p)tishatuוושתוYou (f.p)tishatenahהישתינהThey (m.p)yishatuוושתוThey (f.p)tishatenahהישתינהI Will Write (Qal)ekh'tovאכתוב	They (f.p)	tokh <b>a</b> l'nah	תאכלנה
Tou (f.s)  He/It  She/It  We  nishateh  You (m.p)  Tou (f.p)  They (m.p)  They (f.p)  I Will Write (Qal)  tishati  yishati  yishati  tishati  yishati  tishati  tishaten  yishati  tishatenah  tishatenah  yishati  tishatenah  tishatenah  i will Write (Qal)  tishatenah  tishatenah  i will Write (Qal)	I Will Drink (Qal)	eshat <b>e</b> h	אשתה
He/It yishateh יישתה She/It tishateh tishateh We nishateh nishateh You (m.p) tishatu tishatenah They (m.p) yishatu tishatenah They (f.p) tishatenah I Will Write (Qal)  Pyishateh nishatenah Tishatenah	You (m.s)	tishat <b>e</b> h	תישתה
She/It We nishateh You (m.p) You (f.p) They (m.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) I Will Write (Qal)  tishateh	You (f.s)	tishat <b>i</b>	תישתי
We nishateh נישתה You (m.p) tishatu linm You (f.p) tishatenah ribey (m.p) yishatu linm They (f.p) tishatenah ribey (f.p) tishatenah linm I Will Write (Qal) ekh'tov	He/It	yishat <b>e</b> h	יישתה
You (m.p) You (f.p) They (m.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (f.p) They (gal)  Eishatu tishatenah tishatenah tishatenah ekh'tov  I Will Write (Qal)  Eishatu tishatenah	She/It	tishat <b>e</b> h	תישתה
You (f.p) tishatenah תישתינה They (m.p) yishatu iishatenah They (f.p) tishatenah tishatenah Acתוב I Will Write (Qal) ekh'tov	We	nishat <b>e</b> h	נישתה
They (m.p) yishat <b>u</b> יישתו They (f.p) tishat <b>e</b> nah תישתינה I Will Write (Qal) ekh't <b>o</b> v	You (m.p)	tishat <b>u</b>	תישתו
They (f.p) tishatenah תישתינה I Will Write (Qal) ekh'tov בתוב	You (f.p)	tishat <b>e</b> nah	תישתינה
I Will Write (Qal) ekh't <b>o</b> v	They (m.p)	yishat <b>u</b>	יישתו
	They (f.p)		תישתינה
You (m.s)	I Will Write (Qal)	ekh't <b>o</b> v	אכתוב
Tou (III.5)	You (m.s)	tikh't <b>o</b> v	תכתוב

l Vou (s.)	41176 14173	מבתבו
You (f.s)	tikh't'vi	תכתבי
He/It	yikh't <b>o</b> v	יכתוב
She/It	tikh't <b>o</b> v	תכתוב
We	nikh't <b>o</b> v	נכתוב
You (m.p)	tikh't'v <b>u</b>	תכתבו
You (f.p)	tikh't <b>o</b> v'nah	תכתבנה
They (m.p)	yikh't'v <b>u</b>	יכתבו
They (f.p)	tikh't <b>o</b> v'nah	תכתובנה
I Will Swim (Qal)	esh'kh <b>e</b> h	אשחה
You (m.s)	tish'k <b>e</b> h	תשחה
You (f.s)	tish'kh <b>i</b>	תשחי
He/It	yish'kh <b>e</b> h	ישחה
She/It	tish'kh <b>e</b> h	תשחה
We	nish'kh <b>e</b> h	נשחה
You (m.p)	tish'kh <b>u</b>	תשחו
You (f.p)	tish'kh <b>ei</b> nah	תשחינה
They (m.p)	yish'kh <b>u</b>	ישחו
They (f.p)	tish'kh <b>ei</b> nah	שחינה
I Will See (Qal)	er' <b>e</b> h	אראה
You (m.s)	tir' <b>e</b> h	תראה
You (f.s)	tir'i	תראי
He/It	yir <b>'e</b> h	יראה
She/It	tir <b>'e</b> h	תראה
We	nir <b>'e</b> h	נראה
You (m.p)	tir' <b>u</b>	תראו
You (f.p)	tir' <b>ei</b> nah	תראינה
They (m.p)	yir' <b>u</b>	יראו
They (f.p)	tir' <b>ei</b> nah	תראינה
I Will Hear; Listen (Qal)	ehs'm <b>a</b>	אשמע
You (m.s)	tish'm <b>a</b>	תשמע
You (f.s)	tish'm' <b>i</b>	תשמעי
He/It	yish'm <b>a</b>	ישמע
She/It	tish'm <b>a</b>	תשמע
We	nish'm <b>a</b>	נשמע
You (m.p)	tish'm' <b>u</b>	תשמעו
You (f.p)	tish'm <b>a</b> 'nah	תשמענה
They (m.p)	yish'm' <b>u</b>	ישמעו
They (fi.p)	tish'm <b>a</b> 'nah	תשמענה תשמענה
I Will Do, Make, Create (Qal)	e'es <b>e</b> h	אעשה
You (m.s)	ta'es <b>e</b> h	תעשה
You (f.s)	ta'asi	תעשי
	ya'as <b>e</b> h	יעשה
He/It	ta'as <b>e</b> h	תעשה
She/It	na'as <b>e</b> h	
We You (so a)	ta'as <b>u</b>	נעשה מעשר
You (m.p)	ta as <b>u</b> ta'as <b>ei</b> nah	תעשו תעשונה
You (f.p)		תעשינה
They (m.p)	ya'as <b>u</b>	יעשו
They (f.p)	ta'as <b>ei</b> nah	תעשינה
I Will Think (Qal)	ekh'sh <b>o</b> v	אחשוב
You (m.s)	takh'sh <b>o</b> v	תחשוב
You (f.s)	takh'sh'vi	תחשבי
He/It	yakh'sh <b>o</b> v	יחשוב
She/It	takh'sh <b>o</b> v	תחשוב
We	nakh'sh <b>o</b> v	נחשוב

Vol. (m. n.)	takh'sh'v <b>u</b>	ממעוכו
You (m.p)		תחשבו
You (f.p)	takh'sh <b>o</b> v'nah	תחשובנה
They (m.p)	yakh'sh'v <b>u</b>	יחשבו
They (f.p)	takh'sh <b>o</b> v'nah	תחשובנה
I Will Love (Qal)	oh <b>a</b> v	אוהב מערה
You (m.s)	toh <b>a</b> v	תאהב
You (f.s)	tohavi	תאהבי
He/It	yoh <b>a</b> v	יאהב
She/It	toh <b>a</b> v	תאהב
We	noh <b>a</b> v	נאהב
You (m.p)	tohavu	תאהבו
You (f.p)	toh <b>a</b> v'nah	תאהַבנה
They (m.p)	yohav <b>u</b>	יאהבו
They (f.p)	toh <b>a</b> v'nah	תאהַבנה
I Will Give, Allow (Qal)	et <b>e</b> n	אתן
You (m.s)	titen	תיתן
You (f.s)	tit'n <b>i</b>	תיתני
He/It	yit <b>e</b> n	ייתן
She/It	tit <b>e</b> n	תיתן
We	nit <b>e</b> n	ניתן
You (m.p)	tit'n <b>u</b>	תיתנו
You (f.p)	titen <b>a</b> h	תיתנה
They (m.p)	t'n <b>u</b>	ייתנו
They (f.p)	titen <b>a</b> h	תיתנה
I Will Go (Qal)	el <b>e</b> kh	אלך
You (m.s)	tel <b>e</b> kh	תלך
You (f.s)	tel'kh <b>i</b>	תלכי
He/It	yel <b>e</b> kh	ילך
She/It	tel <b>e</b> kh	תלך
We	nel <b>e</b> kh	נלך
You (m.p)	tel'kh <b>u</b>	תלכו
You (f.p)	tel <b>a</b> kh'nah	תלכנה
They (m.p)	yel'kh <b>u</b>	ילכו
They (f.p)	tel <b>a</b> kh'nah	תלכנה
I Will Stand (Qal)	e'em <b>o</b> d	אעמוד
You (m.s)	ta'am <b>o</b> d	תעמוד
You (f.s)	ta'amd <b>i</b>	תעמדי
He/It	ya'am <b>o</b> d	יעמוד
She/It	ta'am <b>o</b> d	תעמוד
We	na'am <b>o</b> d	נעמוד
You (m.p)	ta'am'd <b>u</b>	תעמדו
You (f.p)	ta'am <b>o</b> d'nah	תעמדנה
They (m.p)	yam'd <b>u</b>	יעמדו
They (f.p)	ta'am <b>o</b> d'nah	תעמדנה
I Will Pay (Piel)	ashal <b>e</b> m	אשלם
You (m.s)	t'shal <b>e</b> m	תשלם
You (f.s)	t'shal'm <b>i</b>	תשלמי
He/It	y'shal <b>e</b> m	ישלם
She/It	t'shal <b>e</b> m	תשלם
We	n'shal <b>e</b> m	נשלם
You (m.p)	t'shal'm <b>u</b>	תשלמו
You (f.p)	t'shal <b>e</b> m'nah	תשלמנה
They (m.p)	y'shal'm <b>u</b>	ישלמו
They (f.p)	t'shal <b>e</b> m'nah	תשלמנה
- / \ - /		

I Will Miss (Shot/Opportunity) Piel)	afas'f <b>e</b> s	אפספס
You (m.s)	t'fas'f <b>e</b> s	תפספס
You (f.s)	t'fas'f'si	תפספסי
He/It	y'fas'f <b>e</b> s	09091
She/It	t'fas'f <b>e</b> s	תפספס
We	n'fas'f <b>e</b> s	09091
You (m.p)	t'fas'f's <b>u</b>	עפספסו
You (f.p)	t'fas'f <b>e</b> s'nah	תפספסנה
	y'fas'f's <b>u</b>	109091
They (m.p) They (f.p)	t'fas'f <b>e</b> s'nah	תפספסנה
I Will Change (Piel)	ish <b>a</b> n	ונפטפטנוז אישן
You (m.s)	tish <b>a</b> n	א פן תישן
You (fi.s)	tish'n <b>i</b>	תישני תישני
	yish <b>a</b> n	יישן
He/It	tish <b>a</b> n	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
She/It	nish <b>a</b> n	תישן
We You (50.5)	tish'n <b>u</b>	נישן תישנו
You (m.p)	tish <b>a</b> nah	
You (f.p)		תישנה
They (m.p)	yish'n <b>u</b>	יישנו
They (f.p)	tish <b>a</b> nah	תישנה
I Will Try, Attempt, Test (Piel)	anas <b>e</b> h	אנסה
You (m.s)	t'nas <b>e</b> h	תנסה
You (f.s)	t'nasi	תנסי
He/It	y'nas <b>e</b> h	ינסה
She/It	t'nas <b>e</b> h	תנסה
We	n'nas <b>e</b> h	ננסה
You (m.p)	t'nas <b>u</b>	ונוסם
You (f.p)	t'nas <b>ei</b> nah	תנסינה
They (m.p)	y'nas <b>u</b>	1031
They (f.p)	t'nas <b>ei</b> nah	תנסינה
I Will Choose/Elect (Qal)	ev'kh <b>a</b> r	אבחר
You (m.s)	tiv'kh <b>a</b> r	תבחר
You (f.s)	tiv'khar <b>i</b>	תבחרי
He/It	yiv'kh <b>a</b> r	יבחר
She/It	tiv'kh <b>a</b> r	תבחר
We	niv'kh <b>a</b> r	נבחר
You (m.p)	tiv'khar <b>u</b>	תבחרו
You (f.p)	tiv'kh <b>a</b> r'nah	תבחרנה
They (m.p)	yiv'khar <b>u</b>	יבחרו
They (f.p)	tiv'kh <b>a</b> r'nah	תבחרנה 
I Will Talk/Speak (Piel)	adab <b>e</b> r	אדבר
You (m.s)	t'dab <b>e</b> r	תדבר
You (f.s)	t'dab'ri	תדברי
He/It	y'dab <b>e</b> r	ידבר
She/It	t'dab <b>e</b> r	תדבר
We	n'dab <b>e</b> r	נדבר
You (m.p)	t'dab'r <b>u</b>	תדברו
You (f.p)	t'dab <b>e</b> r'nah	תדברנה
They (m.p)	y'dab'r <b>u</b>	ידברו
They (f.p)	t'dab <b>e</b> r'nah	תדברנה
I Will Search/Look For (Piel)	akh'p <b>e</b> s	אחפש
You (m.s)	t'khap <b>e</b> s	תחפש
You (f.s)	t'khap's <b>i</b>	תחפשי
He/It	y'khap <b>e</b> s	יחפש

1 0 0	All de con co	
She/It	t'khap <b>e</b> s	תחפש
We	n'khap <b>e</b> s	נחפש
You (m.p)	t'khap's <b>u</b>	תחפשו
You (f.p)	t'khap <b>e</b> s'nah	תחפשנה
They (m.p)	y'khap's <b>u</b>	יחפשו
They (f.p)	t'khap <b>e</b> s'nah	תחפשנה
I Will Visit (ב-); Criticise (את) (Piel)	avak <b>e</b> r	אבקר
You (m.s)	t'vak <b>e</b> r	תבקר
You (f.s)	t'vak'r <b>i</b>	תבקרי
He/It	y'vak <b>e</b> r	יבקר
She/It	t'vak <b>e</b> r	תבקר
We	n'vak <b>e</b> r	נבקר
You (m.p)	t'vak'r <b>u</b>	תבקרו
You (f.p)	t'vak <b>e</b> r'nah	תבקרנה
They (m.p)	y'vak'r <b>u</b>	יבקרו
They (f.p)	t'vak <b>e</b> r'nah	תבקרנה
I Will Approve/Authorize (Piel)	a'ash <b>e</b> r	אאשר
You (m.s)	t'ash <b>e</b> r	תּאשר
You (f.s)	t'ash'r <b>i</b>	תאשרי
He/It	y'ash <b>e</b> r	יאשר
She/It	t'ash <b>e</b> r	תאשר
We	n'ash <b>e</b> r	נאשר
You (m.p)	t'ash'r <b>u</b>	תאשרו
You (f.p)	t'ash <b>e</b> r'nah	תאשרנה
They (m.p)	y'ash'r <b>u</b>	יאשרו
They (f.p)	t'ash <b>e</b> r'nah	תאשרנה
I Will Listen; Pay Attention (Hifil)	ak'sh <b>i</b> v	אקשיב
You (m.s)	tak'sh <b>i</b> v	תקשיב תקשיב
You (f.s)	tak'sh <b>i</b> vi	תקשיבי תקשיבי
He/It	yak'sh <b>i</b> v	יקשיב
She/It	tak'sh <b>i</b> v	תקשיב
We	nak'sh <b>i</b> v	נקשיב
You (m.p)	tak'sh <b>i</b> vu	תקשיבו
You (f.p)	tak'sh <b>e</b> v'nah	תקשבנה
They (m.p)	yak'sh <b>i</b> vu	יקשיבו
They (f.p)	tak'sh <b>e</b> v'nah	תקשבנה
I Will Start/Begin (Hifil)	at'kh <b>i</b> l	אתחיל
You (m.s)	tat'kh <b>i</b> l	תתחיל
You (f.s)	tat'kh <b>i</b> li	תתחילי
He/It	yat'kh <b>i</b> l	יתחיל
·	tat'kh <b>i</b> l	תתחיל
She/It We	nat'kh <b>i</b> l	נתחיל
	tat khilu	תתחילו
You (m.p)	tat kniid tat'kh <b>e</b> l'nah	
You (f.p)		תתחלנה
They (m.p)	yat'khilu tat'khol'nah	יתחילו
They (f.p)	tat'kh <b>e</b> l'nah	תתחלנה
I Will Arrive, Come, Reach (Hifil)	ag <b>i</b> a	אגיע מנוו
You (m.s)	tagia	תגיע
You (f.s)	tagi'i	תגיעי
He/It	yagia	יגיע
She/It	tagia	תגיע
We	nag <b>i</b> a	נגיע
You (m.p)	tag <b>i</b> 'u	תגיעו
You (f.p)	tag <b>a</b> nah	תגענה

Thoy (m, n)	vagilu	יגיעו
They (m.p)	yag <b>i</b> 'u	
They (f.p)	tag <b>a</b> nah as'b <b>i</b> r	תגענה
I Will Explain, Clarify (Hifil)	tas'bir	אסביר
You (m.s)		תסביר
You (f.s)	tas'biri	תסבירי
He/It	yas'bir	יסביר
She/It	tas'biri	תסביר
We	nas'bir	נסביר
You (m.p)	tas'bir	תסבירו
You (f.p)	tas'b <b>e</b> r'nah	תסברנה
They (m.p)	yas'biru	יסבירו
They (f.p)	tas'b <b>e</b> r'nah	תסברנה ייציער
I Will Show, Demonstrate (Hifil)	ar' <b>e</b> h	אראה
You (m.s)	tar' <b>e</b> h	תראה
You (f.s)	tar'i	תראי
He/It	yar' <b>e</b> h	יראה
She/It	tar <b>'e</b> h	תראה
We	nar' <b>e</b> h	נראה
You (m.p)	tar' <b>u</b>	תראו
You (f.p)	tar' <b>ei</b> nu	תראינה
They (m.p)	yar' <b>u</b>	יראו
They (f.p)	tar' <b>ei</b> nu	תראינה תראינה
I Will Say/Tell (Hifil)	agid	אגיד
You (m.s)	tagid	תגיד
You (f.s)	tag <b>i</b> di	תגידי
He/It	yag <b>i</b> d	יגיד
She/It	tagid	תגיד
We	nagid	נגיד
You (m.p)	tagidu	תגידו
You (f.p)	tag <b>e</b> d'nah	תגדנה
They (m.p)	yag <b>i</b> du	יגידו
They (f.p)	tag <b>e</b> d'nah	תגדנה
I Will Invite, Order (Hifil)	az'm <b>i</b> n	אזמין
You (m.s)	taz'min	תזמין
You (f.s)	taz'm <b>i</b> ni	תזמיני
He/It	yaz'm <b>i</b> n	יזמין
She/It	taz'm <b>i</b> n	תזמין
We	naz'm <b>i</b> n	נזמין
You (m.p)	taz'minu	תזמינו
You (f.p)	taz'm <b>e</b> nah	תזמנה
They (m.p)	yaz'm <b>i</b> nu	יזמינו
They (f.p)	taz'm <b>e</b> nah	תזמנה
I Will Remind (Hifil)	az'k <b>i</b> r	אזכיר
You (m.s)	taz'kir	תזכיר
You (f.s)	taz'k <b>i</b> ri	תזכירי
He/It	yaz'k <b>i</b> r	יזכיר
She/It	taz'k <b>i</b> r	תזכיר
We	naz'kir	נזכיר
You (m.p)	taz'k <b>i</b> ru	תזכירו
You (f.p)	taz'k <b>e</b> r'nah	תזכרנה
They (m.p)	yaz'k <b>i</b> ru	יזכירו
They (f.p)	taz'k <b>e</b> r'nah	תזכרנה
I Will Decide (Hifil)	akh'l <b>i</b> t	אחליט
You (m.s)	takh'l <b>i</b> t	תחליט

		10000
You (f.s)	takh'liti	תחליטי
He/It	yakh'l <b>i</b> t	יחליט
She/It	takh'l <b>i</b> t	תחליט
We	nakh'lit	נחליט
You (m.p)	takh'l <b>i</b> tu	תחליטו
You (f.p)	takh'l <b>e</b> t'nah	תחלטנה
They (m.p)	yakh'lit <b>u</b>	יחליטו
They (f.p)	takh'l <b>e</b> t'nah	תחלטנה
I Will Understand (Hifil)	avin	אבין
You (m.s)	tavin	תבין
You (f.s)	tav <b>i</b> ni	תביני
He/It	yav <b>i</b> n	יבין
She/It	tavin	תבין
We	nav <b>i</b> n	נבין
You (m.p)	tavinu	תבינו
You (f.p)	tav <b>e</b> nah	תבנה
They (m.p)	yavin <b>u</b>	יבינו
They (f.p)	tav <b>e</b> nah	תבנה
I Will Agree, Consent (Hifil)	as'k <b>i</b> m	אסכים
You (m.s)	tas'k <b>i</b> m	תסכים
You (f.s)	tas'k <b>i</b> mi	תסכימי
He/It	yas'k <b>i</b> m	יסכים
She/It	tas'k <b>i</b> m	תסכים
We	nas'k <b>i</b> m	נסכים
You (m.p)	tas'k <b>i</b> mu	תסכימו
You (f.p)	tas'k <b>e</b> m'nah	תסכמנה
They (m.p)	yas'k <b>i</b> mu	יסכימו
They (f.p)	tas'k <b>e</b> m'nah	תסכמנה
I Will Send, Dispatch (Qal)	esh'l <b>a</b> kh	אשלח
You (m.s)	tish'l <b>a</b> kh	תשלח
You (f.s)	tish'l'kh <b>i</b>	תשלחי
He/It	yish'l <b>a</b> kh	ישלח
She/It	tish'l <b>a</b> kh	תשלח
We	nish'l <b>a</b> kh	נשלח
You (m.p)	tish'l'kh <b>u</b>	תשלחו
You (f.p)	tish'l <b>a</b> kh'nah	תשלחנה
They (m.p)	yish'l'kh <b>u</b>	ישלחו
They (f.p)	tish'l <b>a</b> kh'nah	תשלחנה
I Will Look, Watch, Observe (a-) (Hit.)	es'tak <b>e</b> l	אסתכל
You (m.s)	tis'tak <b>e</b> l	תסתכל
You (f.s)	tis'tak'l <b>i</b>	תסתכלי
He/It	yis'tak <b>e</b> l	יסתכל
She/It	tis'tak <b>e</b> l	תסתכל
We	nis'tak <b>e</b> l	נסתכל
You (m.p)	tis'tak'l <b>u</b>	תסתכלו
You (f.p)	tis'tak <b>e</b> l'nah	ונטונליו תסתכלנה
They (m.p)	yis'tak'l <b>u</b>	יסתכלו
They (fl.p)	tis'tak <b>e</b> l'nah	תסתכלנה
	esh'tam <b>e</b> sh	
I Will Use (1-) (Hitpael)		אשתמש
You (m.s)	tish'tam <b>e</b> sh	תשתמש
You (f.s)	tish'tam'shi	תשתמשי
He/It	yish'tam <b>e</b> sh	ישתמש
She/It	tish'tam <b>e</b> sh	תשתמש
We	nish'tam <b>e</b> sh	נשתמש

Vou (m m)	tish't <b>a</b> m'shu	משמאווו
You (m.p)	tish'tam <b>e</b> sh'nah	תשתמשו
You (f.p)		תשתמשנה
They (m.p)	yish't <b>a</b> m'shu	ישתמשו
They (f.p)	tish'tam <b>e</b> sh'nah	תשתמשנה
Will Phone/Call (אבו); Contact (עם) (Piel)	eth'kash <b>e</b> r	אתקשר מתדעור
You (m.s)	tit'kash <b>e</b> r	תתקשר
You (f.s)	tit'kashr <b>i</b>	תתקשרי
He/It	yit'kash <b>e</b> r	יתקשר
She/It	tit'kash <b>e</b> r	תתקשר
We	nit'kash <b>e</b> r	נתקשר
You (m.p)	tit'kash'r <b>u</b>	תתקשרו
You (f.p)	tit'kash <b>e</b> r'nah	תתקשרנה
They (m.p)	yit'kash'r <b>u</b>	יתקשרו
They (f.p)	tit'kash <b>e</b> r'nah	תתקשרנה
I Will Come Closer, Approach (Hit.)	et'kar <b>e</b> v	אתקרב
You (m.s)	tit'kar <b>e</b> v	תתקרב
You (f.s)	tit'kar'v <b>i</b>	תתקרבי
He/It	yit'kar <b>e</b> v	יתקרב
She/It	tit'kar <b>e</b> v	תתקרב
We	nit'kar <b>e</b> v	נתקרב
You (m.p)	tit'kar'v <b>u</b>	תתקרבו
You (f.p)	tit'kar <b>e</b> v'nah	תתקרבנה
They (m.p)	yit'kar'v <b>u</b>	יתקרבו
They (f.p)	tit'kar <b>e</b> v'nah	תתקרבנה
Will Miss/Yearn (۶-), Long For (Hit.)	et'ga'ag <b>e</b> a	אתגעגע
You (m.s)	tit'ga'ag <b>e</b> a	תתגעגע
You (f.s)	titga'ag' <b>i</b>	תתגעגעי
He/It	yitga'ag <b>e</b> a	יתגעגע
She/It	titga'ag <b>e</b> a	תתגעגע
We	nitga'ag <b>e</b> a	נתגעגע
You (m.p)	titga'ag' <b>u</b>	תתגעגעו
You (f.p)	titga'ag <b>a</b> na	תתגעגענה
They (m.p)	yitga'ag' <b>u</b>	יתגעגעו
They (f.p)	titga'ag <b>a</b> na	תתגעגענה
I Will Change (self) (Hitpael)	esh'tan <b>e</b> h	אשתנה
You (m.s)	tish'tan <b>e</b> h	תשתנה
You (f.s)	tish'tan <b>i</b>	תשתני
He/It	yish'tan <b>e</b> h	ישתנה
She/It	tish'tan <b>e</b> h	תשתנה
We	nish'tan <b>e</b> h	נשתנה
You (m.p)	tish'tan <b>u</b>	תשתנו
You (f.p)	tish'tan <b>ei</b> nah	תשתנינה
They (m.p)	yish'tan <b>u</b>	ישתנו
They (f.p)	tish'tan <b>ei</b> nah	תשתנינה
I Will Join (Group/Organisation) (Hit.)	etz'ar <b>e</b> f	אצטרף
You (m.s)	titz'ar <b>e</b> f	תצטרף
You (f.s)	titz'tar'f <b>i</b>	תצטרפֿי
He/It	yitz'ar <b>e</b> f	יצטרף
She/It	titz'ar <b>e</b> f	תצטרף
We	nitz'ar <b>e</b> f	נצטרף
You (m.p)	titz'tar'f <b>u</b>	תצטרפו
You (f.p)	titz'tar <b>e</b> f'nah	תצטרפנה
They (m.p)	yitz'tar'f <b>u</b>	יצטרפו
They (f.p)	titz'tar <b>e</b> f'nah	תצטרפנה

I Will Take A Shower (Hitpael)	et'kal <b>e</b> akh	אתקלח
You (m.s)	tit'kal <b>e</b> akh	תתקלח
You (f.s)	tit'kal'kh <b>i</b>	תתקלחי
He/It	yit'kal <b>e</b> akh	יתקלח
She/It	tit'kal <b>e</b> akh	תתקלח
•	nit'kal <b>e</b> akh	
We You (see a)	tit'kal'kh <b>u</b>	נתקלח
You (m.p)		תתקלחו
You (f.p)	tit'kal <b>a</b> kh'nah	תתקלחנה
They (m.p)	yit'kal'kh <b>u</b>	יתקלחו
They (f.p)	tit'kal <b>a</b> kh'nah	תתקלחנה
I Will Apologize (Hitpael)	et'natz <b>e</b> l	אתנצל
You (m.s)	tit'natz <b>e</b> l	תתנצל
You (f.s)	tit'natz'l <b>i</b>	תתנצלי
He/It	yit'natz <b>e</b> l	יתנצל
She/It	tit'natz <b>e</b> l	תתנצל
We	nit'natz <b>e</b> l	נתנצל
You (m.p)	tit'natz'l <b>u</b>	תתנצלו
You (f.p)	tit'natz <b>e</b> l'nah	תתנצלנה
They (m.p)	yit'natz'l <b>u</b>	יתנצלו
They (f.p)	tit'natz <b>e</b> l'nah	תתנצלנה
I Will Ignore, Disregard (n-) (Hit.)	et'al <b>e</b> m	אתעלם
You (m.s)	tit'al <b>e</b> m	תתעלם
You (f.s)	tit'al'm <b>i</b>	תתעלמי
He/It	yit'al <b>e</b> m	יתעלם
She/It	tit'al <b>e</b> m	תתעלם
We	nit'al <b>e</b> m	נתעלם
You (m.p)	tit'al'm <b>u</b>	תתעלמו
You (f.p)	tit'al <b>e</b> m'nah	תתעלמנה
They (m.p)	yit'al'm <b>u</b>	יתעלמו
They (f.p)	tit'al <b>e</b> m'nah	תתעלמנה
I Will Prepare, Intend (Hitpael)	et'kon <b>e</b> n	אתכונן
You (m.s)	tit'kon <b>e</b> n	תתכונן
You (f.s)	tit'kon'n <b>i</b>	תתכונני
He/It	yit'kon <b>e</b> n	יתכונן
She/It	tit'kon <b>e</b> n	תתכונו
We	nit'kon <b>e</b> n	נתכונן
You (m.p)	tit'kon'n <b>u</b>	תתכוננו
You (f.p)	tit'kon <b>e</b> nah	תתכוננה
They (m.p)	yit'kon'n <b>u</b>	יתכוננו
They (f.p)	tit'kon <b>e</b> nah	תתכוננה
I Will Connect, Join Together (Hit.)	et'khab <b>e</b> r	אתחבר
You (m.s)	tit'khab <b>e</b> r	תתחבר
You (f.s)	tit'khab'r <b>i</b>	תתחברי
He/It	yit'khab <b>e</b> r	יתחבר
She/It	tit'khab <b>e</b> r	תתחבר
We	nit'khab <b>e</b> r	נתחבר
You (m.p)	tit'khab <b>e</b> r	תתחברו
	tit'khab <b>e</b> r'nah	תתחברנה
You (f.p)	yit'khab'r <b>u</b>	
They (m.p)	•	יתחברו
They (f.p)	tit'khab <b>e</b> r'nah	תתחברנה

**Passive** 

	Passive	
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Wanted, Desirable	ratz <b>u</b> y	רצוי
Broken	shav <b>u</b> r	שבור
Loved	ah <b>u</b> v	אהוב
Disturbed	muf'r <b>a</b>	מופרע
Written, Inscribed	kat <b>u</b> v	כתוב
Eaten, Devoured	akh <b>o</b> l	אכול
Made Of; Made, Prepared	as <b>u</b> y	עשוי
Tied, Related, Connected	kash <b>u</b> r	קשור
Infected	nag <b>u</b> 'a	נֹגוע
Known	yad <b>u</b> 'a	ידוע
Bought, Purchased	kan <b>u</b> y	קנוי
Saved, Reserved; Preserved	sham <b>u</b> r	שׂמור
Cut, Cut Off; Sliced, Chopped	khat <b>u</b> kh	חתוך
Anticipated, Expected	tzaf <b>u</b> y	צפוי
Recalled, Remembered	zakh <b>u</b> r	זכור
Cooked, Boiled	m'vush <b>a</b> l	מבושל
Experienced	m'nus <b>e</b> h	מנוסה
Discussed, Talked About	m'dub <b>a</b> r	מדובר
Mixed	m'ur'b <b>a</b> v	מעורבב
Wasted	m'buz'b <b>a</b> z	מבוזבז
Strange, Peculiar, Unusual	m'shun <b>e</b> h	משונה
Filled, Stuffed	m'mul <b>a</b>	ממולא
Convinced	m'shukh'n <b>a</b>	משוכנע
Organized	m'sud <b>a</b> r	מסודר
Joined, Communal; Common/Joint	m'shut <b>a</b> f	משותף
Particular, Specific	m'suy <b>a</b> m	מסוים
Accepted, Popular; Customary	m'kub <b>a</b> l	מקובל
Composed, Made Up Of	mur'k <b>a</b> v	מורכב
Invited	muz'm <b>a</b> n	מוזמן
Successful	mutz'l <b>a</b> kh	מוצלח
Replaced, Exchanged	mukh'l <b>a</b> f	מוחלף
Understandable	muv <b>a</b> n	מובן
Definitive, Total	mukh'l <b>a</b> t	מוחלט
Explained, Clarified	mus'b <b>a</b> r	מוסבר
Restricted; Limited	mug'b <b>a</b> l	מוגבל
Influenced, Affected	mush'p <b>a</b>	מושפע
Worried	mud' <b>a</b> g	מודאג
Compatible, Adapted, Suited	mut' <b>a</b> m	מותאם

## **Reflexive Pronoun**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Myself	atz'm <b>i</b>	עצמי
Yourself (m.s)	atz'm'kh <b>a</b>	עצמך
Yourself (f.s)	atz'm <b>e</b> kh	עצמר
Himself	atz'm <b>o</b>	עצמו
Herself	atz'm <b>a</b> h	עצמה
Ourselves	atz'm <b>e</b> nu	עצמנו
Yourselves (m.p)	atz'm'kh <b>e</b> m	עצמכם
Yourselves (f.p)	atz'm'kh <b>e</b> n	עצמכן
Themselves (m.p)	atz'm <b>a</b> m	עצמם

Themselves (f.p)	atz'm <b>a</b> n	עצמו

Nifal (Past 3.M.S)

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
The Previous, Former	hak <b>o</b> dem	הקודם
By	<b>a</b> l y'd <b>ei</b>	על ידי
I Was Visible; Appeared, Seemed	nir' <b>ei</b> ti	נראיתי
You (m.s)	nir' <b>ei</b> ta	נראית
You (m.s)	nir' <b>ei</b> t	נראית
He/It	nir' <b>a</b> h	נראה
She/It	nir'at <b>a</b> h	נראתה
We	nir' <b>ei</b> nu	נראינו
You (m.p)	nir'eit <b>e</b> m	נראיתם
You (f.p)	nir'eit <b>e</b> n	נראיתן
They	nir' <b>u</b>	נראו
Stumbled; Failed	nikh'sh <b>a</b> l	נכשל
Finished, Came To an End	nig'm <b>a</b> r	נגמר
Entered	nikh'n <b>a</b> s	0101
Was Lost, Perished	ne'ev <b>a</b> d	נאבד
Was Heard; Obeyed	nish'm <b>a</b>	נשמע
Was Closed, Was Shut	nis'g <b>a</b> r	נסגר
Was Opened	nif't <b>a</b> kh	נפתח
Was Eaten	ne'ekh <b>a</b> l	נאכל
Was Written	nikh't <b>a</b> v	נכתב
Was Caused	nig'r <b>a</b> m	נגרם
Was Read; Was Named	nik'r <b>a</b>	נקרא
Met, Ran Into	nif'g <b>a</b> sh	נפגש
Was Asked; Was Borrowed	nish' <b>a</b> l	נשאל
Was Done, Became	na'as <b>a</b> h	נעשה
Was Given	nit <b>a</b> n	ניתן
Disappeared	ne'el <b>a</b> m	נעלם
Was Separated, Was Broken Up	nif'r <b>a</b> d	נפרד
Was Burnt	nis'r <b>a</b> f	נשרף
Was Sent, Was Dispatched	nish'l <b>a</b> kh	נשלח
Was Hurt, Was Damaged	nif'g <b>a</b>	נפגע
Was Said	ne'em <b>a</b> r	נאמר
Stayed, Remained	nish' <b>a</b> r	נשאר
Enjoyed, Had Fun (min)	nehen <b>a</b> h (min)	נהנה (מן)

## Nature

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Sky	sham <b>a</b> yim (pl.)	שמיים
Flower	p <b>e</b> rakh p'rakh <b>i</b> m	<b>פרח</b> פרחים
Tree	<b>e</b> tz etz <b>i</b> m	<b>עץ</b> עצים
Forest	y <b>a</b> 'ar y'ar <b>o</b> t	<b>יער</b> ֹ יערות
Sea	y <b>a</b> m yam <b>i</b> m	<b>ים</b> ימים
Grass	d <b>e</b> she d'sha' <b>i</b> m	<b>דשא</b> דשאים
Bush, Shrub	siakh si'khim	<b>שיח</b> שיחים
Air	avir avirim	<b>אויר</b> אווירים
Field	sad <b>e</b> h sad <b>o</b> t	<b>שדה</b> שדות
Sand	kh <b>o</b> l khol <b>o</b> t	<b>חול</b> חולות
Star	khokh <b>a</b> v kokhav <b>i</b> m	<b>כוכב</b> כוכבים

אמture River River Planet River Planet Earth Rose Leaf Rose Leaf Climate Heat, Warmth Mountain Universe Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Plant Crop Dust Crop Dust Cliff Crop Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Cliff Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop		Language Libert Libert Libert	21221 221
River Planet khokhav lekhet khokhav lekhet Earth kadur ha'aretz pagace khalal khalalim phin mit not not not not not not not not not no	Moon	yar <b>e</b> akh y'rekh <b>i</b> m	ירח ירחים מיבור
Planet Earth Earth Space Rose Leaf View, Scenery, Landscape Climate Heat, Warmth Mountain Universe Gas Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Leaf Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Crop Crol Cliff Crop Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Cliff Crop Cliff Cliff Crop Cliff Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Cliff Crop Cliff Crop Cliff Cliff Cliff Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop Crop			
Earth Space Rose Leaf View, Scenery, Landscape Climate Heat, Warmth Mountain Universe Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Cave, Cavern  kack ack ack ack ack ack ack ack ack ack			
Space Rose Leaf Vered v'radim aleh alim View, Scenery, Landscape Climate Heat, Warmth Mountain Universe Gas Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Crop Cliff Cave, Cavern Rhale Rimid Rale Rale Rale Rale Rale Rale Rale Rale			
Rose Leaf View, Scenery, Landscape Climate Abdilim ak'limim Mountain Universe Gas Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Cave, Cavern View, Scenery, Landscape Abdilim ak'limim Aklimim Ak'lim ak'limim Ak'lim ashanim Ak'lim ak'limim Ak			
Leaf View, Scenery, Landscape Climate Heat, Warmth Mountain Universe Gas Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Care Cliff Cave, Cavern  ak'lim ak'limim Nof nofim Ak'lim ak'limim Nof nofin  ak'lim ak'limim Nof nofim Ak'lim ak'limim Nof nofin Ak'lim ak'limim Nof nofin Ak'ly willim Abra gazim Ak'ly willim Abra qa'ash harei ga'ash Abra qa'ash Abra qa'	•		
View, Scenery, Landscape Climate Heat, Warmth Mountain Universe Gas Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Crop Auff Cave, Cavern Climate Ak'lim ak'limim Akhom Akhom Swhom Ashan ashanim Akhomer khomarim Mid'bar mid'bariyot Ashan ashanim Ashan as			
Climate Heat, Warmth Mountain Universe Gas Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Case Gak'lim ak'limim khom har harim y'kum y'kumim gaz gazim ashan ashanim khomer khomarim har harim y'kum y'kumim har harim khomer khomarim mid'bar mid'bariyot tzemakh tz'makhim y'vul y'vulim avak avakim har ga'ash harei ga'ash kar'khon kar'khonim tzuk tzukim esh ishim even avanim Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  ak'lim ak'limim har harim khom har harim khom ashanim har harim har harim  khom har harim har harim  khom har harim har harim  by kum y'kum y'kumim ashanim har hashanim by vul y'vulim avak avakim har ga'ash harei ga'ash kar'khon kar'khonim tzuk tzukim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh fice giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  by tarin har harim  cas'lim ak'limim ab'lim nel ne ne nel ne ne nel ne ne ne nel ne n	Leaf		<b>עלה</b> עלים
Heat, Warmth Mountain Universe Gas Gas Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  Heat, Warmth Mountain har harim y'kum y'kumim gaz gazim gaz gazim gaz gazim khomer khomarim khomer khomarim paz gaz gazim paz gaz gazin paz gaz gazim paz gaz gazin paz gaz g	View, Scenery, Landscape		
אסטחלמות לווער הרים הרים לווער הרים הרים לווער הרים לו	Climate		<b>אקלים</b> אקלימים
Universe Gas Gas Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  Universe  gaz gazim sashan ashanim khomer khomarim khomer khomarim khomer khomarim khomer khomarim chomer khomarim khomer khomarim chomer	Heat, Warmth	kh <b>o</b> m	חום
Gas Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Light Stone Smoke Substance, Material Ambier Material Rhomer khomarim khomer khomarim khomer khomarim mid'bar mid'bariyot ktzemakh tz'makhim y'vul y'vulim avak avakim har ga'ash harei ga'ash kar'khon kar'khonim tzuk tzukim esh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh Fire Hill Cave, Cavern  Gaz gazim ashan ashanim khomer khomarim mid'bar mid'bariyot py'vul y'vulim avak avakim avak avakim barah adamah avak avakim cesh ishim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  At Tan At	Mountain	h <b>a</b> r har <b>i</b> m	<b>הר</b> הרים
Smoke Substance, Material Desert Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  Amarica Amarica Amarica Ashan ashanim khomer khomarim mid'bar mid'bariyot tzemakh tz'makhim p'vul y'vulim avak avakim Avyvul y'vulim avak avakim Avivul y'vulim avak avakim Avak avakim Aval tzuk tzukim Esh ishim Adamah adamot kar'khon kar'khonim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh Giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  Atzun tzun Atzun	Universe	y'k <b>u</b> m y'kum <b>i</b> m	<b>יקום</b> יקומים
Substance, Material Desert Plant Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  kar Material  khomer khomarim mid'bar mid'bariyot tzemakh tz'makhim y'vul y'vulim avak avakim Nolcand tzemakh tz'makhim y'vul y'vulim avak avakim Negrash harei ga'ash tzemakh tzukim avak avakim tzuk tzukim esh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  kan'ca kar'ln mid'bar mid'bariyot mid'bar mid'bariyot mid'bar mid'bariyot mid'bar mid'bariyot nide nide nide nide nid'bar mid'bariyot nate nate nate nate nate nate nate nat	Gas	g <b>a</b> z gaz <b>i</b> m	גז גזים
Desert מדבר מדבריות צמח צמחים צמח צמחים צמח צמחים בערות פרסף אבק אבקים ביבול יבולים ביבול יבולים מאר	Smoke	ash <b>a</b> n ashan <b>i</b> m	<b>עשן</b> עשנים
Plant Crop Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Stone Stone Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  Plant Crop y'vul y'vulim avak avakim Nylvulim avak avakim April y'vulim avak avakim April y'vulim avak avakim April ga'ash	Substance, Material	kh <b>o</b> mer khomar <b>i</b> m	<b>חומר</b> ֹ חומרים
רכרסף Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern Crop  y'vul y'vulim avak avakim Avak avakim har ga'ash harei ga'ash kar'khon kar'khonim tzuk tzukim esh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh Giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  y'vul y'vulim avak avakim evel ga'ash tar'khon kar'khonim tzuk tzukim esh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  y'vul y'vulim avak avakim evel ga'ash tar'khon kar'khonim tzuk tzukim esh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot proposition avak avakim avak avakim avak avakim bar ga'ash avak avakim avak a	Desert	mid'b <b>a</b> r mid'bariy <b>o</b> t	<b>מדבר</b> מדבריות
Dust Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  Avak avakim har ga'ash harei ga'ash kar'khon kar'khonim kar'khon kar'khonim tzuk tzukim esh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  Avak avakim bar ga'ash har ga'ash har ga'ash kar'khonim cesh ishim eesh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  Avak avakim esh ishim eyh ishim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot	Plant	tz <b>e</b> makh tz'makh <b>i</b> m	<b>צמח</b> צמחים
אבן הרי געש ביים באון איינים באון באון איינים באון איינים באון איינים באון איינים באון באון איינים באון באון באון איינים באון באון באון באון באון באון באון באון	Crop	y'v <b>u</b> l y'vul <b>i</b> m	<b>יבול</b> יבולים
Volcano Iceberg, Glacier Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  har ga'ash harei ga'ash kar'khon kar'khonim kar'khon kar'khonim tzuk tzukim esh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  har ga'ash harei ga'ash kar'kab ga'ash harei ga'ash kar'khonim cesh ishim even avanim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  har ga'ash kar'khonim even dayanim adamah sesh ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot proprint avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot m'arah m'arot  bar Ice adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot adamah adamot adamah ad	Dust	av <b>a</b> k avak <b>i</b> m	<b>אבק</b> אבקים
Cliff Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  Eyen avanim  adamah adamot even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  aesh ishim even avanim adamah adamot adamah adamot keven avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  aunum anah m'arot	Volcano	h <b>a</b> r g <b>a</b> 'ash har <b>ei</b> g <b>a</b> 'ash	·
Cliff Fire Fire Stone Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  Eesh ishim  even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka' even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kar'ka kar'ka'ot giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  esh ishim esh ishim adamah savanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka' adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot m'arah m'arot	Iceberg, Glacier	kar'kh <b>o</b> n kar'khon <b>i</b> m	<b>קרחון</b> קרחונים
Fire Stone Stone even avanim Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Gaver, Cavern  Esh ishim even ishim even avanim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  esh ishim even ishim adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka' adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot m'arah m'arot	<u> </u>	tz <b>u</b> k tzukim	
Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Ice Hill Cave, Cavern  adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka kar'kot prop kerakh giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot	Fire	<b>e</b> sh ish <b>i</b> m	· · ·
Ground, Earth Ground, Earth Adamah adamot Kar'ka kar'ka'ot Ice Kerakh Hill Cave, Cavern  Adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot  Adamah adamot kar'ka kar'ka'ot m'arah m'arot	Stone	<b>e</b> ven avan <b>i</b> m	אבן אבנים
Ground, Earth kar'ka kar'ka'ot Ice kerakh Hill giv'ah g'va'ot Cave, Cavern m'arah m'arot  kar'ka kar'ka'ot giv'ah g'va'ot m'arah m'arot	Ground, Earth	adam <b>a</b> h adam <b>o</b> t	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Ice k <b>e</b> rakh Hill giv' <b>a</b> h g'va' <b>o</b> t <b>serakh</b> Cave, Cavern m'ar <b>a</b> h m'ar <b>o</b> t	•	kar'k <b>a</b> kar'ka' <b>o</b> t	<b>קרקע</b> קרקעות
Hill giv' <b>a</b> h g'va' <b>o</b> t גבעה גבעות Cave, Cavern m'ar <b>a</b> h m'ar <b>o</b> t מערה מערות	•	k <b>e</b> rakh	'קרח
Cave, Cavern m'ar <b>a</b> h m'ar <b>o</b> t מערה מערות		giv' <b>a</b> h g'va' <b>o</b> t	גבעה גבעות
		shi'ki' <b>a</b> h sh'ki' <b>o</b> t	

## **Decisions**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Discussion	diy <b>u</b> n diyun <b>i</b> m	<b>דיון</b> דיונים
Argument	vik <b>u</b> akh vikukh <b>i</b> m	<b>ויכוח</b> ויכוחים
Advantage	yit'r <b>o</b> n yit'ron <b>o</b> t	<b>יתרון</b> יתרונות
Disadvantage, Drawback	khisar <b>o</b> n khes'ron <b>o</b> t	<b>חסרו</b> ן חסרונות
Opinion, Point Of View	de' <b>a</b> h de' <b>o</b> t	דעה דעות
Mistake, Mistake	ta' <b>u</b> t ta'uy <b>o</b> t	טעות טעויות
Conclusion	mas'kan <b>a</b> h mas'kan <b>o</b> t	<b>מסקנה</b> מסקנות
Repercussion, Consequence	hash'lakh <b>a</b> h hash'lakh <b>o</b> t	<b>השלכה</b> השלכות
Suggestion	hatza' <b>a</b> h hatza' <b>o</b> t	<b>הצעה</b> הצעות
Agreement, Accord	has'kam <b>a</b> h has'kam <b>o</b> t	הסכמה הסכמות
Preferable (m.s)	adif	עדיף
In My Opinion (Interj)	l'fi da'ti	לפי דעתי
By (Prep)	l'fi	לפי
Regarding, In Regards (Prep)	l'gab <b>ei</b>	לגבי
To Express, Convey (Hifil)	l'hab <b>i</b> 'a	להביע
To Wonder/Be Amazed; Ponder (Qal)	tah <b>a</b> h	תהה
To Choose (Qal)	liv'kh <b>o</b> r	לבחור

**Imperatives 2** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Eat! (2.m.s) (Qal)	ekh <b>o</b> l	אכול
Close!, Shut! (2.m.s) (Qal)	s'g <b>o</b> r	סגור
Let's Go! (1.c.p - fut.) (Qal)	b <b>o</b> nel <b>e</b> kh	בוא נלך בוא נלך
Let's Do!, Make! (1.c.p - fut.) (Qal)	b <b>o</b> na'as <b>e</b> h	בוא נעשה
Let's Try! Attempt! (1.c.p - fut.) (Piel)	b <b>o</b> n'nas <b>e</b> h	בוא נעסה
Let's See! (1.c.p - fut.) (Qal)	b <b>o</b> nir' <b>e</b> h	בוא ננטוו
Let's Talk! Speak! (1.c.p - fut.) (Piel)	b <b>o</b> n'dab <b>e</b> r	בוא נדבר
Let's Say! (1.c.p - fut.) (Hifil)	b <b>o</b> nag <b>i</b> d	בוא נגיד
Return! (Intransitive) (2.m.s) Qal)	khaz <b>o</b> r	חזור
Cut!, Slash! (2.m.s) (Qal)	khat <b>o</b> kh	חתוך
Stand! (2.m.s) (Qal)	am <b>o</b> d	עמוד
Respect!, Honour! (2.m.s) (Qal)	kab <b>e</b> d	ССТ
Visit! (b-) (2.m.s) (Qal)	bak <b>e</b> r (b-)	בקר (ב-)
Break!, Shatter! (2.m.s) (Qal)	sh'v <b>o</b> r	שבור
Wear/Put On! (Garment) (2.m.s) (Qal)	l'v <b>a</b> sh	לבש
Ask!; Borrow! (2.m.s) (Qal)	sh' <b>a</b> l	שאל
Tell! (Story) (2.m.s) (Piel)	sap <b>e</b> r	ספר
Answer!, Reply! (2.m.s) (Qal)	an <b>e</b> h	ענה
Stay!, Remain! (Nifal)	hisha <b>'e</b> r	הישאר
Enter! (Nifal)	hikhan <b>e</b> s	היכנס
Meet!, Run Into! (Nifal)	hipag <b>e</b> sh	היפגש

### **Past Active 2**

Fast Active 2		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
		התחבא
		התפוצצה
		התחתנתי
		התיעצו
		התלונן
		התנצלתָ
		התעלף
		התפשטנו
		התקשר
		והתרחץ
		השתכר
		הפסקתי
		התאושש
		התחנן
		התפלל
		התעלם –
		יוונעים התגלחתָ
		ווונג <i>ו</i> וווונ התנדב
		התעללו במעובתו
		המשכתי
		קיבלנו
		ירד

### **Passive Nifal**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
		נראתה
		נגמר
		להיכשל
		כשנכנסנו
		נשמע
		נהננו
		נסגרו
		נפתחה
		נאכל
		להיכתב
		נגרם
		ועדיין
		נפגשתי
		נשאלה
		נעשה
		שניתנה
		להיאבד
		נעלמתם
		להישרף
		להישלח
		נפגעו
		נאמרו
		נשארתי
		נזכרתי
		להיפרד

**Feelings** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Emotion, Feeling	r <b>e</b> gesh r'gash <b>o</b> t	<b>רגש</b> רגשות
Shock, Trauma	helem helemim	<b>הלם</b> הלמים
Happiness	<b>o</b> sher	אושר
Tear	dim' <b>a</b> h d'ma' <b>o</b> t	<b>דמעה</b> דמעות
Kiss	n'shik <b>a</b> h n'shik <b>o</b> t	נשיקה נשיקות
Bored (m.s)	m'shu'am <b>a</b> m	משועמם
Depressed (m.s)	m'duk <b>a</b>	מדוכא
Happy (m.s)	m'ush <b>a</b> r	מאושר
In Love (With) (m.s)	m'oh <b>a</b> v b-	מאוהב (ב-)
Surprised (m.s)	muf't <b>a</b>	מופתע
Repulsive (m.s)	dokh <b>e</b> h	דוחה
Optimistic (m.s)	op't <b>i</b> mi	אופטימי
Pessimistic (m.s)	pesim <b>i</b>	פסימי
Embarrassing (m.s)	mev <b>i</b> kh	מביך
Calm (m.s)	rag <b>u</b> 'a	רגוע
Confused (m.s)	m'vul'b <b>a</b> l	מבולבל
Helpless (m.s)	khas <b>a</b> r on <b>i</b> m	חסר-אונים
Hostile (m.s)	oy <b>e</b> n	עוין
Naughty, Cheeky (m.s)	shov <b>a</b> v	שובב
Offended (m.s)	pag <b>u</b> 'a	פגוע
Rejected (m.s)	dakh <b>u</b> y	דחוי
Shy (m.s)	bai'sh <b>a</b> n	ביישן

Sensitive, Emotional (m.s)	rag <b>i</b> sh	רגיש
Lonely (m.s)	bod <b>e</b> d	בודד
To Be Sorry, Regret (Hitpael)	l'hitz'ta <b>e</b> r	להצטער
To Be Offended, Insulted (Nifal)	l'he'al <b>e</b> v	להיעלב
To Kiss (Piel)	l'nash <b>e</b> k	לנשק
To Hug, Embrace (Piel)	l'khab <b>e</b> k	לחבק
To Comfort, Console (Piel)	l'nakh <b>e</b> m	לנחם
To Expect, Await (Piel)	l'tzap <b>o</b> t	לצפות
To Cry, Weep (Qal)	liv'k <b>o</b> t	לבכות
To Be Enthusiastic (Hitpael)	l'hit'lah <b>e</b> v	להתלהב
To Adore, Admire (Hifil)	l'ha'ar <b>i</b> tz	להעריץ

**Geometry** 

Geometry		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Triangle	m'shul <b>a</b> sh m'shulash <b>i</b> m	<b>משולש</b> משולשים
Square	rib <b>u</b> 'a ribu' <b>i</b> m	<b>ריבוע</b> ריבועים
Circle	ig <b>u</b> l igul <b>i</b> m	<b>עיגול</b> עיגולים
Rectangle	mal'b <b>e</b> n mal'b'n <b>i</b> m	<b>מלבן</b> מלבנים
Line	k <b>a</b> v kav <b>i</b> m	<b>קו</b> קווים
Quadrilateral	m'rub <b>a</b> m'ruba' <b>a</b> t	<b>מרובע</b> מרובעת
Vertex	kad'kom kad'konim	<b>קודקוד</b> קודקודים
Trapezoid	t'rap <b>e</b> z t'rapez <b>i</b> m	טרפז יטרפזים
Rhombus	m'uy <b>a</b> n	מעין
Pentagon	m'khum <b>a</b> sh m'khumashim	<b>מחומש</b> מחומשים
Hexagon	m'shush <b>e</b> h m'shush <b>i</b> m	<b>משושה</b> משושים
Length	<b>o</b> rekh ar'kh <b>i</b>	<b>אורך</b> אורכי
Width	r <b>o</b> khav	רוחב
Height	g <b>o</b> vah g'vah <b>i</b> m	<b>גובה</b> גבהים
Depth	<b>o</b> mek omak <b>i</b> m	<b>עמק</b> עומקים
Surface, Plane (Surface)	mish't <b>a</b> kh mish'takh <b>i</b> m	<b>משטח</b> משטחים
Volume	nef <b>a</b> kh n'fakh <b>i</b> m	<b>נפח</b> נפחים
Meter	m <b>e</b> ter met'r <b>i</b> m	<b>מטר</b> מטרים
In Kilometers	bakilom <b>e</b> t'rim	בקילומטרים
Centimeter	sen'timeter sen'timeterim	<b>סנטימטר</b> סנטימטרים
Millimeter	milimeter milimet'rim	<b>מילימטר</b> מילימטרים
Ruler	sar'g <b>e</b> l sar'g'l <b>i</b> m	<b>סרגל</b> סרגלים
Parallel	mak'bil mak'bilim	<b>מקביל</b> מקבילים
Shape, Form	tzur <b>a</b> h tzur <b>o</b> t	צורה צורות
Ellipse	elip's <b>a</b> h elip's <b>o</b> t	אליפסה אליפסות
Angle	zav <b>i</b> t zaviy <b>o</b> t	זויות זוויות
Side, Edge	tz <b>e</b> la tz'la' <b>o</b> t	צ <b>לע</b> צלעות
Geometry	je'om <b>e</b> t'r'yah	גיאומטריה
Parallelogram	mak'bil <b>i</b> t mak'biliy <b>o</b> t	מקבילית מקביליות
Trigonometry	t'rigonom <b>e</b> t'r'yah	טֿריגונומטריה
Unit of Measure	y'khid <b>a</b> h mid <b>a</b> h y'khid <b>o</b> t mid <b>a</b> h	יחידת מידה יחידות מידה
To Measure, Try (Clothes) (Qal)	lim'd <b>o</b> d	למדוד

**Abstract Objects 2** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
_	kav <b>o</b> d	
Honour, Respect, Dignity		כבוד
Effort, Strain	ma'am <b>a</b> tz ma'amatzim	מאמץ מאמצים
Character; Personality	<b>o</b> fi ofay <b>i</b> m	אופי אופיים
Source, Origin	mak <b>o</b> r m'kor <b>o</b> t	<b>מקור</b> מקורות
Direction	kiv <b>u</b> n kivun <b>i</b> m	כיוון כיוונים
Secret	s <b>o</b> d sod <b>o</b> t	OIT OITIת
Experience	nisay <b>o</b> n nis'yon <b>o</b> t	ניסיון ניסיונות
Damage	n <b>e</b> zek n'zak <b>i</b> m	<b>נזק</b> נזקים
Symbol, Icon	semel s'malim	סמל סמלים
Power, Strength	k <b>o</b> akh kokh <b>o</b> t	כוח כוחות
Doubt	saf <b>e</b> k s'fek <b>o</b> t	<b>0פק</b> ספקות
Fear	p <b>a</b> khad p'khadim	פחד פחדים
Humour	hum <b>o</b> r	הומור
Expression, Phrase, Idiom	bit <b>u</b> y bituy <b>i</b> m	<b>ביטוי</b> ביטויים
Murder	r <b>e</b> tzakh r'tzikh <b>o</b> t	<b>רצח</b> רציחות
Smile	khiy <b>u</b> kh khiyukh <b>i</b> m	<b>חיו</b> ך חיוכים
Shadow, Shade	tzel tz'lalim	<b>צל</b> צללים
Memory	zikar <b>o</b> n zikh'ron <b>o</b> t	<b>זיכרון</b> זיכרונות
Loss, Damages	hef's <b>e</b> d hef'sed <b>i</b> m	<b>הפסד</b> הפסדים
Victory	nitzakh <b>o</b> n nitz'khon <b>o</b> t	<b>ניצחון</b> ניצחונות
Lie	sh <b>e</b> ker sh'kar <b>i</b> m	<b>שקר</b> שקרים
Sense	kh <b>u</b> sh khush <b>i</b> m	<b>חוש</b> חושים
Difference	hev'del hev'dalim	<b>הבדל</b> הבדלים
Basis	basis b'sisim	<b>בסיס</b> בסיסים
Beauty	y <b>o</b> fi	יופי
Luck	maz <b>a</b> l	מזל
Value	to' <b>e</b> let	תועלת
Attention	t'sum <b>a</b> t l <b>e</b> v	תשומת לב
Permission	r'sh <b>u</b> t r'shuy <b>o</b> t	רשות רשויות
Reality; Existence	m'tzi' <b>u</b> t m'tzi'uy <b>o</b> t	מציאות מציאויות
Behaviour, Conduct	hit'nahag <b>u</b> t hit'nahaguy <b>o</b> t	התנהגות התנהגויות
Signature	khatim <b>a</b> h khatim <b>o</b> t	חתימה חתימות
Position	em'd <b>a</b> h adam <b>o</b> t	עמדה עמדות
Responsibility	akharay <b>u</b> t akharayuy <b>o</b> t	<b>אחריות</b> אחריויות
Approach, Attitude	gish <b>a</b> h gish <b>o</b> t	גישה גישות
Tradition	masoret masorot	<b>מסורת</b> מסורות
Hatred	shin' <b>a</b> h	שנאה
Danger	sakan <b>a</b> h sakan <b>o</b> t	סכנה סכנות
Enjoyment	hana' <b>a</b> h hana' <b>o</b> t	<b>הנאה</b> הנאות
Surprise	haf'ta' <b>a</b> h haf'ta' <b>o</b> t	<b>הפתעה</b> הפתעות
fall	n'fil <b>a</b> h n'fil <b>o</b> t	<b>נפילה</b> נפילות
Truth	em <b>e</b> t amit <b>o</b> t	אמת אמיתות
Favour, Kindness	tovah tovot	טו <b>בה</b> טובות
Trait, Quality	t'khun <b>a</b> h t'khun <b>o</b> t	תכונה תכונות
Desire	t'shuk <b>a</b> h t'shuk <b>o</b> t	תשוקה תשוקות
Identity	zeh <b>u</b> t zehuy <b>o</b> t	זהות זהויות
Importance	khashiv <b>u</b> t	חשיבות
Priority	adif <b>u</b> t adifuy <b>o</b> t	עדיפות עדיפויות עדיפות עדיפויות
THOTICY	dan ac dana y oc	עו כוונ עו כווונ

### **Infinitives 2**

To Believe, Trust (Hirii) To Influence (a) (Hirii) To Improve (Something) (Piel) To Continue, Go On (Hirii) To Continue, Go On (Hirii) To Define (Hirii) To Answer, Reply (Qal) To Cover, Conceal (Piel) To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Die (Qal) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hirii) To Die (Qal) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To React, Retaliate (Hirii) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hirii) To React, Regain Strength (Hirpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hirpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hirpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hirpael) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Tinink (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hirii) Tinink (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hirii) To Tinink (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hirii) Tinink (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hirii) Tinink (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hirii) Tinink (Qal) To Tin	Infinitives 2		
To Influence (al) (Hifl) To Increase, Expand (Trans.) (Hifli) To Improve (Something) (Piet) To Continue, Go On (Hifli) To Define (Hifli) To Answer, Reply (Qal) To Cover, Conceal (Piet) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piet) To Feel, Sense (Hifli) To Bardes, Came, Money) (Hifli) To Same, Regain Strength (Hifli) To Foread (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Cover, Conceal (Piet) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piet) To Foread (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To To Read, B-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Requence (Qal) To Resea, Sense (Hifli) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Requence (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Ratter (Qal) To Stop, Ratter (Qal) To Stop, Ratter (Qal) To Stop, Ratter (Qal) To Stop, Roy (Consider (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cover, Consider (Qal) To Cover, Consider (Qal) To Stop, Poduce (Qal) To Stop, Poduce (Qal) To Stop, Ratter (Qal) To Stop, Consider (Qal) To Stop, Roy (Call) To Stop, Roy (Call) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cover, Consider (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifli) To Cover, Roy (Riffi) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Stop, Roy (Call) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifli) To Cover, Call (Piet) To Cover, Roy (Riffi) To Cover, Roy (Riffi) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Roy (Riffi) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Flex, Sense (Hifli) To Halt (Qal) To Cover, Call (Piet) To Halt (Qal) To Cover, Roy (Riffi) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Stop, Roy (Riffi) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Halt (Qal) To Flex, Sense (Hifli) To Halt (Qal) To Halt (Qal) To Halt (Right) To Halt (Right) To Halt (Right) To Halt (Right)	English	<b>Transliteration</b>	Hebrew
To Increase, Expand (Trans.) (Hifli) To Improve (Something) (Piel) To Continue, Go On (Hifli) To Define (Hifli) To Define (Hifli) To Answer, Reply (Qal) To Cover, Conceal (Piel) To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Evelop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Foel, Sense (Hifli) To Understand (Hifli) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hifli) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Refuse, Casent, Retailate (Hifli) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Kaster (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To To Cause, Produce (Qal) To To Dese, Consider (Qal) To To Dese, Consider (Qal) To To Dese, Consider (Qal) To To Stop, Shatter (Qal) To To Stop, Consider (Qal) To To To Cause, Produce (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Hence, Consider (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Hence, Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To T	To Believe, Trust (Hifil)	l'ha'am <b>i</b> n	להאמין
To Improve (Something) (Piel) To Continue, Go On (Hiffi) To Define (Hiffi) To Pefine (Hiffi) To Answer, Reply (Qal) To Cover, Conceal (Piel) To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Evelop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To To Gover, Conceal (Hifii) To Die (Qal) To Develop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Bie (Qal) To Mait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Resact, Retaliate (Hifii) To React, Retaliate (Hifii) To React, Retaliate (Hifii) To React, Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Beak, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Chely, Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To To Fiel, Sense (Hifii) To Read (Cal) To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To To Fiel, Sense (Hifii) To Read (Cal) To Think (Qal) To Fiel, Sense (Hifii) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Fiel, Sense (Hifii)	To Influence (al) (Hifil)	l'hashp <b>i</b> 'a (al)	להשפיע (על)
To Continue, Go On (Hiffi) To Define (Hiffi) To Answer, Reply (Qal) To Cover, Conceal (Piel) To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Understand (Hiffi) To Understand (Hiffi) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To React, Retaliate (Hiffi) To React, Retaliate (Hiffi) To React, Retaliate (Hiffi) To React (Retaliate (Hiffi) Thas'bir	To Increase, Expand (Trans.) (Hifil)	l'hag'd <b>i</b> l	להגדיל
To Define (Hifil) To Answer, Reply (Qal) To Cover, Conceal (Piel) To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Evelop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Flinish, Complete (Piel) To Develop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Die (Qal) To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Understand (Hifil) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hifil) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Explain, Clarify (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React (Bernember (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To To Tink (Qal) To Tink (Qal) To To Tink (Qal) To To Tink (Qal) To Tink (Qal) To To Tink	To Improve (Something) (Piel)	l'shap <b>e</b> r	לשפר
To Answer, Reply (Qal) To Cover, Conceal (Piel) To Cover, Conceal (Piel) To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Evelop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Feel, Sense (Hiffi) To Understand (Hiffi) To Understand (Hiffi) To Develop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Feel, Sense (Hiffi) To Understand (Hiffi) To Understand (Hiffi) To Understand (Hiffi) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hiffi) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Read, Clarify (Hiffi) To React, Retaliate (Hiffi) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hiffi) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Gause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To Fink (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To Fink (Qal) To To To Think (Qal) To Fink (Qal	To Continue, Go On (Hifil)	l'ham'sh <b>i</b> kh	להמשיך
To Cover, Conceal (Piel) To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Evelop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Evelop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Understand (Hifli) To Understand (Hifli) To Understand (Hifli) To Die (Qal) Iamut To Die (Qal) Iamut Ininh To Agree, Consent (Hifli) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Read, Retaliate (Hifli) To Read, Clarify (Hifli) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifli) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Gause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) Iish'bor To To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To Fiel, Sense (Hiffi) I'har'gish I'harigish I'hash's  I'hash'a I'ha	To Define (Hifil)	l'hag'd <b>i</b> r	להגדיר
To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel) To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Develop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Die (Qal) To Allow, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Reflight (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Reflight (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Reflight (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Check (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) I'har'gish	To Answer, Reply (Qal)	la'an <b>o</b> t	לענות
To Win; Overcome (Piel) To Develop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Understand (Hifil) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hifil) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Rose (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Use (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To React, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Construct (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Construct (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Construct (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) I'har'gish  I'har'gish I'har'gish I'har'gish I'har'gish I'lateakh I'sayem I'saye	To Cover, Conceal (Piel)	l'khas <b>o</b> t	לכסות
To Develop (Something), Invent (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Feel, Sense (Hiffi) To Understand (Hiffi) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hiffi) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Explain, Clarify (Hiffi) To React, Retaliate (Hiffi) To Rose (Game, Money) (Hiffi) To Rose (Game, Money) (Hiffi) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Niffal) To Beak, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Construct (Qal) To Stop, Construct (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Stop, Construct (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To To Weigh; Construct (Qal) To To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifii) I'har'gish I'ha	To Allow, Enable, Make Possible (Piel)	l'afsh <b>e</b> r	לאפשר
To Finish, Complete (Piel) To Feel, Sense (Hiff) To Feel, Sense (Hiff) To Understand (Hiffi) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hiffi) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To React, Retaliate (Hiffi) To React, Retaliate (Hiffi) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Beak, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Halt (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To To Halt (Qal) To To Halt (Qal) To Halt (Qal) To Couse, Produce (Qal) To To Halt (Qal) To Halt (Qal) To Halt (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)  I'har'gish	To Win; Overcome (Piel)	l'natz <b>e</b> akh	לנצח
To Feel, Sense (Hifii) To Understand (Hifii) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hifii) To Agree, Consent (Hifii) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Explain, Clarify (Hifii) To React, Retaliate (Hifii) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifi) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Explain, Clarify (Hifii) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Resover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Remain (Nifal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Stop, Gall (Qal) To Stop, France (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifii)	To Develop (Something), Invent (Piel)	l'fat <b>e</b> akh	לפתח
To Understand (Hiffi) To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hifil) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Explain, Clarify (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Remmber (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Stop, Half (Qal) To Stoy, Remain (Nifal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cuse, Produce (Qal) To Cuse, Produce (Qal) To Cuse, Produce (Qal) To Stop, Gonsider (Qal) To Consider (Qal) To Stop, For Consider (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To Finglia (Albishov To Finglia (Piero Consider (Qal) To Finglia (Piero Consider (Qal) To Finglia (Piero Consider (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Finish, Complete (Piel)	l'say <b>e</b> m	לסיים
To Die (Qal) To Agree, Consent (Hifil) To Agree, Consent (Hifil) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Explain, Clarify (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Reet, Encounter (Qal) To Fly (Plane) (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Remain (Nifal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Remain (Nifal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Hish'son To Hish'son To Hish'son To Hish'son To Hish'son To Hish'son To Love (Qal) To Hish'son To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)		l'har'g <b>i</b> sh	להרגיש
To Agree, Consent (Hifil) To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Explain, Clarify (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To To Hove (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Batter (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Higher (Qal) To Higher (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To To Hink (Qal) To To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Understand (Hifil)	l'hav <b>i</b> n	להבין
To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Explain, Clarify (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Wait, Wait For I'shaket (I-) I'has'bir I'has'bis I'has'bir I'has'bis I'has'bir I'has'bis	To Die (Qal)		למות
To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel) To Explain, Clarify (Hifil) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Read (b-), Call (l-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Stop, Carlind I Ish'sol To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Agree, Consent (Hifil)	l'has'k <b>i</b> m	להסכים
To Explain, Clarify (Hiffl) To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hiffl) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hiffl) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Bay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Stop, Game de Archiel To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Step, Produce (Hifil) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Wait, Wait For (I-) (Piel)	l'khak <b>o</b> t (I-)	לחכות (ל-)
To React, Retaliate (Hifil) To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Refuse, Decline, Reject (Piel)	l'sar <b>e</b> v	לסרב
To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifil) To Read (b-), Call (l-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) To Seave, Call (l-) (l-) Ilik'ro (b-) (l-) (l-) ((-2) (1-) (l-) ((-2) (1-) (l-) ((-2) (1-) (l-) ((-2) (1-) (l-2) (1-2) (l-2) (1-2) (l-2) (1-2) (1-2) (l-2) (l-2) (1-2) (l-2) (l-2	To Explain, Clarify (Hifil)	l'has'b <b>i</b> r	להסביר
To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal) To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Conserved (Qal) To To Hith (Qal) To Stey, Sense (Hifil) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To React, Retaliate (Hifil)	l'hag <b>i</b> v	להגיב
To Use (b-) (Hitpael) To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Fly (Plane) (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consecution of the following and	To Lose (Game, Money) (Hifil)	l'haf's <b>i</b> d	להפסיד
To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael) To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Fly (Plane) (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Read (b-), Call (I-) (Qal)	lik'r <b>o</b> (b-) (l-)	(ל-) <b>לקרוא</b>
To Remember (Qal) To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Fly (Plane) (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Leave, Abandon (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Use (b-) (Hitpael)	l'hish'tam <b>e</b> sh (b-)	להשתמש (ב-)
To Meet, Encounter (Qal) To Fly (Plane) (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Leave, Abandon (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Recover, Regain Strength (Hitpael)	l'hit'osh <b>e</b> sh	להתאושש
To Fly (Plane) (Qal) To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Leave, Abandon (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Remember (Qal)	liz'k <b>o</b> r	לזכור
To Stop, Halt (Qal) To Leave, Abandon (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Meet, Encounter (Qal)	lif'g <b>o</b> sh	לפגוש
To Leave, Abandon (Qal) To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Fly (Plane) (Qal)	lat <b>u</b> s	לטוס
To Stay, Remain (Nifal) To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Stop, Halt (Qal)	la'atz <b>o</b> r	לעצור
To Build, Construct (Qal) To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	To Leave, Abandon (Qal)		לעזוב
To Break, Shatter (Qal) To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil) Ilish'bor Ilish'bor Ilig'rom Ilig'rom Ilig'rom Ilig'rom Iligh'rom Ilig	To Stay, Remain (Nifal)	l'hisha' <b>e</b> r	להישאר
To Cause, Produce (Qal) To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)  lig'rom l'ehov l'ehov lish'kol lish'kol lakh'shov lakh'shov l'har'gish	To Build, Construct (Qal)	liv'n <b>o</b> t	לבנות
To Love (Qal) To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)  I lehov Iish'kol Iish'kol Iakh'shov Iakh'shov I'har'gish  I'har'gish	To Break, Shatter (Qal)	lish'b <b>o</b> r	לשבור
To Weigh; Consider (Qal) To Think (Qal) To Feel, Sense (Hifil)  lish'kol lakh'shov lakh'shov l'har'gish  l'har'gish	To Cause, Produce (Qal)	lig'r <b>o</b> m	לגרום
To Think (Qal) lakh'sh <b>o</b> v לחשׂוב To Feel, Sense (Hifil) l'har'g <b>i</b> sh		l'eh <b>o</b> v	לאהוב
To Feel, Sense (Hifil) l'har'gish	To Weigh; Consider (Qal)	lish'k <b>o</b> l	לשקול
	To Think (Qal)	lakh'sh <b>o</b> v	
To Miss (Opportunity) (Hifil) I'hakh'mitz	To Feel, Sense (Hifil)	l'har'g <b>i</b> sh	להרגיש
	To Miss (Opportunity) (Hifil)	l'hakh'm <b>i</b> tz	להחמיץ

## **Construct State 2**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Prime Minister	r <b>o</b> sh mem'shal <b>a</b> h rash <b>ei</b> mem'shal <b>a</b> h	<b>ראש-ממשלה</b> ראשי-ממשלה
Weapon	k'li neshek k'lei neshek	<b>כלי-נשק</b> כלי-נשק
Bodyguard	shomer rosh shom'rei rosh	<b>שומר-ראש</b> שומרי-ראש
Timeout	p <b>e</b> sek z'm <b>a</b> n	פסק-זמן
Taxi Driver	nah <b>a</b> g monit nahagi munit	<b>נהג-מונית</b> נהגי-מונית
Watch Tower	migd <b>a</b> l sh'mir <b>a</b> h mig'd'l <b>ei</b> sh'mir <b>a</b> h	<b>מגדל-שמירה</b> מגדלי-שמירה
Stopwatch	sha' <b>o</b> n atz <b>a</b> r she'on <b>i</b> atz <b>a</b> r	<b>שעון-עצר</b> שעוני-עצר
Workshop	b <b>ei</b> t m'la'kh <b>a</b> h bat <b>ei</b> m'la'kh <b>a</b> h	<b>בית-מׄלאכה</b> בתי-מלאכה
Vocabulary	otz <b>a</b> r mil <b>i</b> m	אוצר-מילים

Toolbox
Mailbox
The PM's Office
The Window of the Guestroom
Safety/Seat Belt
Bookworm
Lunch/Food Break
Brainwash
U-Turn
Toothbrush
Toothpaste
(Shaving) Razor
Birthday Cake

ar'gaz kelim ar'g'rei kelim
teivat do'ar tevot do'ar
mish'rad rosh hamem'shalah
khalon kheder ha'or'khim
khagorat b'tikhut khagurot b'tikhut
tola'at s'farim tola'ei s'farim
haf'sakat okhel haf'sakot okhel
sh'tifat mo'akh
p'niyat par'sah
miv'reshet shinayim
mish'khat shinayim mish'khot shinayim
sakin giluakh sakinei giluakh
ugat yom-huledet

ארגז-כלים ארגזי-כלים תיבת-דואר תיבות-דואר משרד ראש-הממשלה חלון חדר-האורחים חגורת-בטיחות חגורות-בטיחות תולעת-ספרים תולעי-ספרים הפסקת-אוכל הפסקות-אוכל שטיפת-מוח פניית-פרסה מברשת-שיניים מברשות-שיניים משחת-שיניים משחות שנים סכין-גילוח סביני גילות

#### **Conditional**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
If (Haven't/Can't Happen) (Conj)	lu	לו
If (Haven't/Can't Happen) (Conj)	ilu	אילו
If Not (Conj)	lul <b>e</b>	לולא
If Not (Conj)	il <b>u</b> le	אילולא
Could Have (Conditional) (Qal)	hay <b>a</b> h yakh <b>o</b> l	היה יכול
Should Have (Conditional) (Adj)	hay <b>a</b> h tzar <b>i</b> kh	היה צריך
I Was (1.c.s) (Qal)	hay <b>i</b> ti	הייתי
You Were (2.m.s) (Qal)	hay <b>i</b> ta	היית
You Were (2.f.s) (Qal)	hay <b>i</b> t	היית
He Was (3.m.s) (Qal)	hay <b>a</b> h	היה
She Was (3.f.s) (Qal)	hai't <b>a</b> h	הייתה
We Were (1.c.p) (Qal)	hay <b>i</b> nu	היינו
You Were (2.m.p) (Qal)	heyit <b>e</b> m	הייתם
You Were (2.f.p) (Qal)	heyit <b>e</b> n	הייתן
They Were (3.c.p) (Qal)	hay <b>u</b>	היו

#### **Medical**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Head	r <b>o</b> sh rash <b>i</b> m	<b>ראש</b> ראשים
Heart	lev l'vavot	<b>לב</b> לבבות
Chest, Breast	khaz <b>e</b> h khaz <b>o</b> t	<b>חזה</b> חזות
Neck	tzav <b>a</b> r tzavar <b>i</b> m	<b>צוואר</b> צווארים
Hair	se' <b>a</b> r s'arot	<b>שיער</b> שערות
Elbow	mar'p <b>e</b> k mar'p'k <b>i</b> m	<b>מרפק</b> מרפקים
Face	pan <b>i</b> m	פֿנים
Skin	<b>o</b> r or <b>o</b> t	<b>עור</b> עורות
Back	g <b>a</b> v gab <b>o</b> t	<b>גב</b> גבות
Body; Person (Grammar)	g <b>u</b> f gufim	<b>גוף</b> גופים
Brain; Mind	m <b>o</b> akh mokh <b>o</b> t	מוח מוחות
Mouth	p <b>e</b> h piy <b>o</b> t	<b>פה</b> פיות
Nose	<b>a</b> f ap <b>i</b> m	<b>אף</b> אפים
Muscle	sh'rir sh'ririm	<b>שרי</b> ר שרירים
Patient	m'tup <b>a</b> l m'tupal <b>i</b> m	<b>מטופל</b> מטופלים
Virus	virus virusim	וירוס וירוסים
Organ	eiv <b>a</b> r eivar <b>i</b> m	<b>איבר</b> איברים
Dream	khal <b>o</b> m khalom <b>o</b> t	<b>חלום</b> חלומות

Pain, Ache	k <b>'e</b> v k'evim	<b>כאב</b> כאבים
Treatment	tip <b>u</b> l tipul <b>i</b> m	<b>טיפול</b> טיפולים
Blood	d <b>a</b> m dam <b>i</b> m	<b>דם</b> דמים
Pressure	l <b>a</b> khatz l'khatz <b>i</b> m	<b>לחץ</b> לחצים
Pregnancy	heray <b>o</b> n her'yon <b>o</b> t	<b>הריווֹ</b> הריונות
Drug, Narcotic	s <b>a</b> m sam <b>i</b> m	סם סמים
Cancer	sar't <b>a</b> n sar'tan <b>i</b> m	<b>סרטן</b> סרטנים
Surgery, Operation	nit <b>u</b> akh nitukh <b>i</b> m	<b>ניתוח</b> ניתוחים
Hand	y <b>a</b> d yad <b>a</b> yim	יד ידיים
Eye	<b>a</b> yin einay <b>i</b> m	<b>עין</b> עיניים
Arm	z'r <b>o</b> a z'ro' <b>o</b> t	זרוע זרועות
Finger	etz'b <b>a</b> etz'ba' <b>o</b> t	<b>אצבע</b> אצבעות
Ear	<b>o</b> zen oz'nay <b>i</b> m	אוזן אוזניים
Palm (And Back of Hand)	k <b>a</b> f y <b>a</b> d	כֹף-יד
Abdomen, Belly	b <b>e</b> ten b'tan <b>i</b> m	בטן בטנים
Tongue, Language	lash <b>o</b> n l'shon <b>o</b> t	לשוןֹ לשונות
Tooth	sh <b>e</b> n shinay <b>i</b> m	שן שיניים
Leg; Foot	r <b>e</b> gel rag'l <b>a</b> yim	רגל רגליים
Bone	<b>e</b> tzem atzam <b>o</b> t	<b>עצם</b> עצמות
Foot	k <b>a</b> f r <b>e</b> leg kaf <b>o</b> t rag'lay <b>i</b> m	<b>כף-רגל</b> כפות רגליים
Knee	b <b>e</b> rekh bir'khay <b>i</b> m	<b>ברך</b> ברכיים
Shoulder	kat <b>e</b> f k'taf <b>a</b> yim	כתף כתפיים
Disease	makhal <b>a</b> h makhal <b>o</b> t	מחלה מחלות
Skull, Cranium	gul'g <b>o</b> let gul'gal <b>o</b> t	<b>גולגולת</b> גולגלות
Medicine, Remedy	t'ruf <b>a</b> h t'ruf <b>o</b> t	<b>תרופה</b> תרופות
Nurse	akh <b>o</b> t akhay <b>o</b> t	<b>אחות</b> אחיות
Lip	saf <b>a</b> h s'fat <b>a</b> yim	<b>שפה</b> שפתיים
Clinic	mir'pa' <b>a</b> h mir'pa' <b>o</b> t	מרפאה מרפאות
Medicine (Field)	r'fu' <b>a</b> h r'fu' <b>o</b> t	רפואה רפואות
Health	b'ri' <b>u</b> t	בריאות
Diet	di' <b>e</b> tah di'et <b>o</b> t	דיאטה דיאטות
Birth	leid <b>a</b> h	לידה
Sick (m.s)	khol <b>e</b> h	חולה

# Future 2

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
I Will Say (1.c.s) (Qal)	om <b>a</b> r	אומר
You (m.s)	to'm <b>a</b> r	תאמר
You (f.s)	tom'r <b>i</b>	תאמרי
He/It	yo'm <b>a</b> r	יאמר
She/It	to'm <b>a</b> r	תאמר
We	no'm <b>a</b> r	נאמר
You (m.p)	tom'r <b>u</b>	תאמרו
You (f.p)	tom <b>a</b> r'nah	תאמרנה
They (m.p)	yom'r <b>u</b>	יאמרו
They (f.p)	tom <b>a</b> r'nah	תאמרנה
They Will Work (3.m.p) (Qal)	ya'av'd <b>u</b>	יעבדו
You'll Find, Encounter (3.f.s) (Qal)	tim'tz <b>a</b>	תמצא
He/It Will Sell (3.m.s) (Qal)	yim'k <b>o</b> r	ימכור
They Will Return (Intr.) (3.m.p) (Qal)	yakh'z'r <b>u</b>	יחזרו
He/It Will Know (3.m.s) Qal)	yed <b>a</b>	ידע

They Will Learn, Study (3.m.p) (Qal)	yil'm'd <b>u</b>	ילמדו
You Will Forget (2.m.s) (Qal)	tish'k <b>a</b> kh	תשכח
He/It Will Read (b-) (3.m.s) (Qal)	yik'r <b>a</b> (b-)	יקרא (ב-)
He/It Will Take (3.m.s) (Qal)	yik <b>a</b> kh	יקח `
I'll Stop, Halt (Qal)	e'etz <b>o</b> r	אעצור
They Will Put, Put On (3.m.p) (Qal)	yas <b>i</b> mu	ישימו
He/It Will Want (Qal)	yir'tz <b>e</b> h	ירצה
He/It Will Suggest, Offer (3.m.s) (Hifil)	yatz <b>i</b> 'a	יציע
I'll Mix, Mess Up (Piel)	a'ar'b <b>e</b> v	אערבב
You Will Feel (2.m.s) (Hifil)	tar'g <b>i</b> sh	תרגיש
He/It Will Continue (3.m.s) (Hifil)	yam'sh <b>i</b> kh	ימשיך
We Will Replace, Exchange (Hifil)	nakh'l <b>i</b> f	נחליף
He/It Will Pray (3.m.s) Hitpael)	yit'pal <b>e</b> l	יתפלל
He/It Will Be Able, Can (3.m.s) (Qal)	yukh <b>a</b> l	יוכל
He/It Will Fill (3.m.s) (Piel)	y'mal <b>e</b>	ימלא
He/It Will Learn, Study (3.m.s) (Qal)	yil'm <b>a</b> d	ילמד
He/It Will Await (2.m.s) (Piel)	t'khak <b>e</b> h	תחכה
We Will Win (1.c.p) (Piel)	n'natz <b>a</b> kh	ננצח
They Will Ask, Request (3.m.p) (Piel)	y'vak'sh <b>u</b>	יבקשו
I Will Hope (1.c.s) (Piel)	akav <b>e</b> h	אקווה
He/It Will Help (3.m.s) (Qal)	ya'az <b>o</b> r	יעזור
They Will Touch (b-) (3.m.p) (Qal)	yig <b>'u</b> (b-)	(ב-)
She/It Will Close (3.f.s) (Qal)	tis'g <b>o</b> r	תסגור
I Will Open, Unlock (Qal)	ef't <b>a</b> kh	אפתח
They Will Tell (Story) (3.m.p) (Piel)	y'sap'r <b>u</b>	יספרו
He/It Will Ask; Borrow (3.m.s) (Qal)	yish' <b>a</b> l	ישאל
I Will Break, Shatter (Qal)	esh'b <b>o</b> r	אשבור
They Will Succeed (3.m.p) (Qal)	yatz'l <b>i</b> khu	יצליחו

Religion

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
God	eloh <b>i</b> m	אלוהים
Jew	y'hudi y'hudim	<b>יהודי</b> יהודים
Christian	notz'ri notz'riyim	<b>נוצרי</b> נוצריים
Muslim	m <b>u</b> s'l'mi mus'l'm <b>i</b> m	<b>מוסלמי</b> מוסלמים
Buddhist	bud'his'ti bud'his'tim	<b>בודהיסטי</b> בודהיסטים
Angel	mal' <b>a</b> kh mal'akh <b>i</b> m	<b>מלאך</b> מלאכים
God	<b>e</b> l elim	<b>אל</b> אלים
Islam	is'l <b>a</b> m	אסלאם
Temple, Sanctuary	mik'd <b>a</b> sh mik'dash <b>i</b> m	<b>מקדש</b> מקדשים
Messiah	mashiakh m'shikhim	משׁיח משׂיחים
Temple Mount	h <b>a</b> r habay <b>i</b> t	הר הבית
Al-Aqsa Mosque	mis'g <b>a</b> d el-aktz <b>a</b>	מסגד אל-אקצא
Mount Zion	h <b>a</b> r tziy <b>o</b> n	הר ציון <sup>·</sup>
Mount of Olives	h <b>a</b> r hazeit <b>i</b> m	הר הזיתים
The Western Wall	hak <b>o</b> tel hama'arav <b>i</b>	הכותל המערבי
Religion	d <b>a</b> t dat <b>o</b> t	דת דתות
Faith, Belief	emun <b>a</b> h emun <b>o</b> t	אמונה אמונות
Prayer	t'fil <b>a</b> h t'fil <b>o</b> t	<b>תפילה</b> תפילות

Christianity	natz'r <b>u</b> t	נצרות
Soul	n'sham <b>a</b> h n'sham <b>o</b> t	נשמה נשמות
Judaism	yahad <b>u</b> t	יהדות
Dome of the Rock	kip <b>a</b> t has <b>e</b> la	כיפת הסלע
Church of the Holy Sepulchre	k'nesiy <b>a</b> t hak <b>e</b> ver	כנסיית הקבר
Cave of the Patriarchs	m'ar <b>a</b> t hamakh'pel <b>a</b> h	מערת המכפלה
Religious (m.s)	dati	דתי
Spiritual (m.s)	rukhani	רוחני
Jewish (m.s)	y'hud <b>i</b>	יהודי
Secular (m.s)	khilon <b>i</b>	חילוני
Holy (m.s)	kad <b>o</b> sh	קדוש

## Arts

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Style	sig'n <b>o</b> n sig'non <b>o</b> t	<b>סגנון</b> סגנונות
Photography	tzil <b>u</b> m tzilum <b>i</b> m	<b>צילום</b> צילומים
Photographer	tzal <b>a</b> m tzalam <b>i</b> m	<b>צלם</b> צלמים
Dance	rik <b>u</b> d rikud <b>i</b> m	<b>ריקוד</b> ריקודים
Dancer	rak'd <b>a</b> n rak'dan <b>i</b> m	<b>רקדן</b> רקדנים
Audience, Crowd	kah <b>a</b> l k'hal <b>i</b> m	<b>קהל</b> קהלים
Collection, Assortment	osef osafim	אוֹסף אוֹספּים
Illustration	iy <b>ur</b> iyur <b>i</b> m	<b>איור</b> איורים
Paintbrush	mikh'khol mikh'kholim	<b>מכחול</b> מכחולים
Painting	tziy <b>u</b> r tziyur <b>i</b> m	<b>ציור</b> ציורים
Theatre, Theater	te'at'r <b>o</b> n te'atron <b>i</b> m	<b>תיאטרון</b> תיאטרונים
Studio	s't <b>u</b> d'yo s'tud'iy <b>o</b> s	<mark>סטודיו</mark> סטודיוס
Sculpture	p <b>e</b> sel p'sal <b>i</b> m	<b>פסל</b> פסלים
Producer	mefik m'fikim	<b>מפיק</b> מפיקים
Script	tes'rit tas'ritim	<b>תסריט</b> תסריטים
Studio	ul'p <b>a</b> n ul'pan <b>i</b> m	<b>אולפן</b> אולפנים
Soundtrack	pas'k <b>o</b> l pas'kol <b>i</b> m	<b>פסקול</b> פסקולים
Effect	ef <b>e</b> k't efek't <b>i</b> m	<b>אפקט</b> אפקטים
Film	s <b>e</b> ret s'rat <b>i</b> m	<b>סרט</b> סרטים
Camera	matz'lem <b>a</b> h matz'lem <b>o</b> t	מצלמה מצלמות
Art	oman <b>u</b> t omanuy <b>o</b> t	<b>אמנות</b> אומנויות
Character, Figure	d'm <b>u</b> t d'muy <b>o</b> t	<b>דמות</b> דמויות
Literature	sif'r <b>u</b> t sif'ruy <b>o</b> t	<b>ספרות</b> ספרויות
Fashion	of'n <b>a</b> h of'n <b>o</b> t	אופנה אופנות
Poetry	shir <b>a</b> h shir <b>o</b> t	שירה שירות
Gallery	gal <b>e</b> r'yah galer'y <b>o</b> t	<b>גלריה</b> גלריות
Show (Theater), Performance	hatzag <b>a</b> h hatzag <b>o</b> t	הצגה הצגות
Stage, Platform	bam <b>a</b> h bam <b>o</b> t	במה במות

Negative Imperatives (el + Future 2.M.S)

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
No; Not (Particle)	al	אל
Don't Be (Qal)	el tih'y <b>e</b> h	אל תהיה
Don't Touch (b-) (Qal)	el ti'g <b>a</b> (b-)	אל תיגע (ב-)
Don't Tell, Say (Qal)	el to'm <b>a</b> r	אל תאמר
Don't Do, Make, Create (Qal)	el ta'as <b>e</b> h	אל תעשה
Don't Take (Qal)	el tik <b>a</b> kh	אל תיקח
Don't Let, Allow, Give (Qal)	el tit <b>e</b> n	אל תיתן

Don't Close, Shut (Qal)	el tis'g <b>o</b> r	אל תסגור
Don't Open, Unlock (Qal)	el tif't <b>a</b> kh	אל תפתח
Don't Go (Qal)	el tel <b>e</b> kh	אל תלך
Don't Stand (Qal)	el ta'am <b>o</b> d	אל תעמוד
Don't Forget (Qal)	el tish'k <b>a</b> kh	אל תשכח
Don't Send, Dispatch (Qal)	el tish'l <b>a</b> kh	אל תשלח
Don't Tell (Story), Relate (Piel)	el t'sap <b>e</b> r	אל תספר
Don't Try, Attempt (Piel)	el t'nas <b>e</b> h	אל תנסה
Don't Change (Something) (Piel)	el t'shan <b>e</b> h	אל תשנה
Don't Speak, Talk (Piel)	el t'dab <b>e</b> r	אל תדבר
Don't Ask; Borrow (Qal)	el tish' <b>a</b> l	אל תשאל
Don't Mix, Mess Up (Piel)	el t'ar'b <b>e</b> v	אל תערבב
Don't Await (Piel)	el t'khak <b>e</b> h	אל תחכה
Don't Listen; Pay Attention (Hifil)	el tak'sh <b>i</b> v	אל תקשיב
Don't Feel, Sense (Hifil)	el tar'g <b>i</b> sh	אל תרגיש
Don't Start, Begin (Hifil)	el tat'kh <b>i</b> l	אל תתחיל
Don't Come, Arrive (Hifil)	el tag <b>i</b> 'a	אל תגיע
Don't Explain, Clarify (Hifil)	el tas'b <b>i</b> r	אל תסביר
Don't Decide (Hifil)	el takh'l <b>i</b> t	אל תחליט
Don't Drink (Qal)	el tish't <b>e</b> h	אל תשתה
Don't Eat (Qal)	el tokh <b>a</b> l	אל תאכל
Don't Ignore, Disregard (mi-) (Hitpael)	el tit'al <b>e</b> m (mi-)	(מ-) אל תתעלם
Don't Use (b-) (Hitpael)	el tish'tam <b>e</b> sh (b-)	אל תשתמש (ב-)

Technology

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Search	khip <b>u</b> s khipus <b>i</b> m	<b>חיפוש</b> חיפושים
Site, Website	at <b>a</b> r atar <b>i</b> m	<b>אתר</b> אתרים
Homepage	am <b>u</b> d b <b>a</b> yit amud <b>ei</b> b <b>a</b> yit	<b>עמוד-בית</b> עמודי-בית
Internet	in'ter'net	אינטרנט
Browser	daf'd'f <b>a</b> n daf'd'fan <b>i</b> m	<b>דפדפ</b> ן דפדפנים
Data	n'tun <b>i</b> m	נתונים
Bug	b <b>a</b> g b'g <b>i</b> m	<b>באג</b> באגים
Programmer	m'takh'n <b>e</b> t m'takh'net <b>i</b> m	<b>מתכנת</b> מתכנתים
Laptop	makh'sh <b>e</b> v nay <b>a</b> d makh'shevim nayadim	<b>מחשב נייד</b> מחשבים ניידים
File	k <b>o</b> vetz k'vatz <b>i</b> m	<b>קובץ</b> קבצים
E-Mail	m <b>e</b> i'l mei'l <b>i</b> m	<b>מייל</b> מיילים
Blog	b'l <b>o</b> g b'log <b>i</b> m	<b>בלוג</b> בלוגים
Channel	ar <b>u</b> tz arutz <b>i</b> m	<b>ערוץ</b> ערוצים
Information	meid <b>a</b>	מידע
Text	t <b>e</b> k's't tek's't <b>i</b> m	<mark>טקסט</mark> טקסטים
Remote (Controller)	shal <b>a</b> t shalat <b>i</b> m	<b>שֿלט</b> שלטים
Robot	r <b>o</b> bot robot <b>i</b> m	<b>רובוט</b> רובוטים
Stamp (Postage)	b <b>u</b> l bul <b>i</b> m	<b>בול</b> בולים
Password	sis'm <b>a</b> h sis'ma' <b>o</b> t	סיסמא סיסמאות
Keyboard	mik'l <b>e</b> det mik'lad <b>o</b> t	מקלדת מקלדות
Hardware	khom'r <b>a</b> h	חומרה
Software	tokh'n <b>a</b> h	תוכנה
Network	r <b>e</b> shet r'shat <b>o</b> t	רשת רשתות
Download	horad <b>a</b> h hav'rud <b>o</b> t	<b>הורדה</b> הורדות
Upload	ha'ala' <b>a</b> h ha'ala' <b>o</b> t	<b>העלאה</b> העלאות
Message	hoda' <b>a</b> h hoda' <b>o</b> t	הודעה הודעות
Communication, Media	tik'shor <b>e</b> t tik'shor <b>o</b> t	<b>תקשורת</b> תקשורות

News	khadash <b>o</b> t	חדשות
Postcard	g'luy <b>a</b> h g'luy <b>o</b> t	<b>גלויה</b> גלויות
To Download (Hifil)	l'hor <b>i</b> d	להוריד
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	mor <b>i</b> d	מוריד
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	morid <b>a</b> h	מורידה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	morid <b>i</b> m	מורידים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	morid <b>o</b> t	מורידות
To Upload (Hifil)	l'ha'al <b>o</b> t	להעלות
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	ma'al <b>e</b> h	מעלה
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	ma'al <b>a</b> h	מעלה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	ma'al <b>i</b> m	מעלים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	ma'a l <b>o</b> t	מעלות
To Turn Off (Light, Machine) (Piel)	l'khab <b>o</b> t	לכבות
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	m'khab <b>e</b> h	מכבה
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	m'khab <b>a</b> h	מכבה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	m'khab <b>i</b> m	מכבים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	m'khab <b>o</b> t	מכבות
To Press, Squeeze (Qal)	lil'kh <b>o</b> tz	ללחוץ
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	lokh <b>e</b> tz	לוחץ
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	lokh <b>e</b> tzet	לוחצת
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	lokhatz <b>i</b> m	לוחצים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	lokhatz <b>o</b> t	לוחצות
To Turn/Switch On (Hifil)	l'had'l <b>i</b> k	להדליק
I, You, He, It (m.s - pres.)	mad'l <b>i</b> k	מדליק
I, You, She, It (f.s - pres.)	mad'lik <b>a</b> h	מדליקה
We, You, They (m.p - pres.)	mad'lik <b>i</b> m	מדליקים
We, You, They (f.p- pres.)	mad'lik <b>o</b> t	מדליקות

#### **Verbal Noun**

Verbai Modii		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Story	sip <b>u</b> r	סיפור
For Sale	l'mkhirah	למכירה
Writing	k'tivah	כתיבה
Buying	hak'niyah	הקנייה
Reading	k'ri'ah	קרׂיאה
Thinking	khashivah	חֹשיבה
Watching	tz'fiyah	צפייה
Cooking	b'shul	בישול
Training, Working Out	ha'imul	אימון
Studying, Learning	limud	לימוד
Learning	l'midah	למידה
Walking, Going	halikhah	הליכה
Running	ritzah	ריצה
Order, Invitation	haz'manah	הזמנה
Demand	d'rishah	דרישה
Sleep	Shinah	שינה
Selling	m'khirah	מכירה
Opening	p'tikhah	פתיחה
Hearing	sh'mi'ah	שמיעה
Apology	hit'natz'lut	התנצלות

Science

Science			
English	Transliteration	Hebrew	
Research	mekh'kar mekh'karim	<b>מחקר</b> מחקרים	
Science	mad <b>a</b> mada' <b>i</b> m	<b>מדע</b> מדעים	
Project	p'roy <b>e</b> k't p'roy <b>e</b> ktim	<b>פרויקט</b> פרויקטים	
Size	g <b>o</b> del g'dal <b>i</b> m	<b>גודל</b> גדלים	
Distance	mer'kh <b>a</b> k mer'khak <b>i</b> m	<b>מרחק</b> מרחקים	
Weight; Word Pattern (Grammar)	mish'k <b>a</b> l mish'kal <b>i</b> m	<b>משקל</b> משקלים	
Experiment, Trail	nis <b>u</b> y nisuy <b>i</b> m	ניסויים	
Article	ma'am <b>a</b> r ma'amar <b>i</b> m	<b>מאמר</b> מאמרים	
Principle	ikar <b>o</b> n ek'ron <b>o</b> t	<b>עיקרון</b> עקרונות	
Thermometer	mad'khom mad'khomim	מ <b>דחום</b> מדחומים	
Mineral	makh'tz <b>a</b> v makh'tzab <b>i</b> m	<b>מחצב</b> מחצבים	
Cycle	makh'z <b>o</b> r makh'zor <b>i</b> m	מ <b>חזור</b> מחזורים	
Scientist	mada' <b>a</b> n mad'an <b>i</b> m	<b>מדען</b> מדענים	
Cell	t <b>a</b> ta'im	תא תאים	
Gravity	k <b>o</b> akh m'shikh <b>a</b> h	כוח-משיכה	
Ton, Tonne	t <b>o</b> n tun <b>o</b> t	טון טונות	
Kilogram	kilog'ram kilog'ramim	קילוגרם קילוגרמים	
Gram	g'r <b>a</b> m g'ram <b>i</b> m	גרם גרמים	
Alcohol	al'koh <b>o</b> l	אלכוהול	
Technology	tekh'nol <b>o</b> g'yah tek'nolog'y <b>o</b> t	טכנולוגיה טכנולוגיות	
System, Method	shit <b>a</b> h shit <b>o</b> t	שיטה שיטות	
Thesis	t <b>e</b> zah tez <b>o</b> t	תזה תזות	
Energy	en <b>e</b> r'g'yah ener'g'y <b>o</b> t	אנרגיה אנרגיות אנרגיה אנרגיות	
Speed, Velocity	m'hir <b>u</b> t m'hiruy <b>o</b> t	מהירות מהירויות	
Sample, Specimen; Sampling	d'gim <b>a</b> h d'gim <b>o</b> t	דגימה דגימות	
Edition, Issue	mahadur <b>a</b> h mahadur <b>o</b> t	מהדורה מהדורות	
·	hafatz <b>a</b> h hafatz <b>o</b> t	הפצה הפצות הפצה הפצות	
Distribution	m <b>a</b> sah mas <b>o</b> t	מסה מסות	
Mass	hag'dar <b>a</b> h hag'dar <b>o</b> t		
Definition	ma'bad <b>a</b> h	הגדרה הגדרות	
Lab(oratory)	nus'kh <b>a</b> h nus'kh <b>o</b> t	מעבדה	
Formula, Equation		נוסחה נוסחות	
Quality	eikh <b>u</b> t eikhuy <b>o</b> t	איכות איכויות	
Genetics	gen <b>e</b> tikah	גנטיקה	
Geography	ge'og'r <b>a</b> f'yah	גיאוגרפיה	
Biology	biyol <b>o</b> g'yah	ביולוגיה	
Chemistry	kh <b>i</b> m'yah	כימיה	
Physics	fizikah	פיזיקה	
Philosophy	filos <b>o</b> f'yah	פילוסופיה	
Investigation	khakir <b>a</b> h khakir <b>o</b> t	חקירה חקירות	
Discovery	tag'l <b>i</b> t tag'liy <b>o</b> t	תגלית תגליות	
Reason, Motive	sib <b>a</b> h sib <b>o</b> t	<b>סיבה</b> סיבות	
Theory	te'or'y <b>a</b> h te'or'y <b>o</b> t	<b>תאוריה</b> תיאוריות	
Fact	uv'd <b>a</b> h uv'd <b>o</b> t	<b>עובדה</b> עובדות	
Electric (m.s)	khash'mal <b>i</b>	חשמלי	
To Increase (Hifil)	l'hag'b <b>i</b> r	להגביר	
To Decrease (Hifil)	l'han'm <b>i</b> kh	להנמיך	

Music

Music		
English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Violin	kin <b>o</b> r kinor <b>o</b> t	<b>כינור</b> כינורות
Singer	zam <b>a</b> r zamar <b>i</b> m	<b>זמר</b> זמרים
Song; Poem	shir shirim	<b>שיר</b> שירים
Flute	khalil khalilim	<b>חליל</b> חלילים
Instrument	k'l <b>i</b> n'gin <b>a</b> h	כלי-נגינה
Drum	t <b>o</b> f tup <b>i</b> m	<b>תוף</b> תופים
Piano	p'san't <b>e</b> r p'san'ter <b>i</b> m	<b>פסנתר</b> פסנתרים
Synthesizer	sin't'sai'zer sin't'sai'zerim	<b>סינתיסייזר</b> סינתיסייזרים
Harp	n <b>e</b> vel n'val <b>i</b> m	<b>נבל</b> נבלים
Genre	j <b>a</b> ner janer <b>i</b> m	<b>ז'אנר</b> ז'אנרים
Concert	kon'tzer't kon'tzer'tim	<b>קונצרט</b> קונצרטים
(Musician) Player	nag <b>a</b> n nagan <b>i</b> m	נגנים · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Composer	mal'khin mal'khinim	<b>מלחין</b> מלחינים
Chorus	piz'm <b>o</b> n piz'mon <b>o</b> t	<b>פזמון</b> פזמונות
Stanza	b <b>a</b> yit bat <b>i</b> m	<b>בית</b> ׄ בתים
Guitarist	gitarist gitaristim	<b>גיטריסט</b> גיטריסטים
Chord	ak <b>o</b> r'd akor'd <b>i</b> m	<b>אקורד</b> אקורדים
Drummer	m'tofef m'tof'fim	<b>מתופף</b> מתופפים
Violinist	kan <b>a</b> r kanar <b>i</b> m	<b>כנר</b> כּנרים
Microphone	mik'rofon mik'rofonim	<b>מיקרופון</b> מיקרופונים
Speaker	ram'k <b>o</b> l ram'kol <b>i</b> m	ר <b>ֹמקול</b> רמקולים
Echo	h <b>e</b> d hedim	הֹד הדים
Conductor	m'natz <b>e</b> akh m'natz'kh <b>i</b> m	<b>מנצח</b> מנצחים
Scale	sul <b>a</b> m sulam <b>o</b> t	<b>סולם</b> סולמות
Oriental	y <b>a</b> m-tikh <b>o</b> ni	ים-תיכוני
Tone, Sound	tz'l <b>i</b> l tzilil <b>i</b> m	<b>צליל</b> צלילים
Band	lahak <b>a</b> h l'hak <b>o</b> t	<b>להקה</b> להקות
Guitar	git <b>a</b> rah git'rot	גיטרה גיטרות
Music	m <b>u</b> zikah	מוזיקה
Show	hofa' <b>a</b> h hofa' <b>o</b> t	הופעה הופעות
Creation, Musical Piece	y'tzir <b>a</b> h y'tzir <b>o</b> t	יצירה יצירות
Trumpet	khatzotz'rah khatzotz'rot	<b>חצוצרה</b> חצוצרות
Tune, Melody	man'gin <b>a</b> h man'gin <b>o</b> t	<b>מנגינה</b> מנגינות
Harmonica	mapukhit mapukhitim	<b>מפוחית</b> מפוחיות
To Play Music (Instrument) (b-) (Piel)	l'nag <b>e</b> n (b-)	לנגן (ב-)
To Compose (Hifil)	l'hal'kh <b>i</b> n	להלחין`
To Tune (Instrument) (Piel)	l'khav <b>e</b> n	לכוון '
l l		

**Sports** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Ball	kad <b>u</b> r kadurim	<b>כדור</b> כדורים
Sport	s'p <b>o</b> r't s'por't <b>i</b> m	<b>ספורט</b> ספורטים
Player	sakh'k <b>a</b> n sakh'kan <b>i</b> m	<b>שחקן</b> שחקנים
Game	mis'kh <b>a</b> k mish'khak <b>i</b> m	משחק משחקים
Soccer	kadur <b>e</b> gel	כדורגל
Basketball	kadur's <b>a</b> l	כדורסל
Goal, Gate	sh <b>a</b> 'ar sh'arim	<b>שער</b> שערים
Stadium	itz'tad'y <b>o</b> n itz'tad'yon <b>i</b> m	<b>איצטדיון</b> איצטדיונים
Draw, Tie	t <b>ei</b> ku tiko' <b>i</b> m	<b>תיקו</b> ׄתיקואים
Coach, Trainer	m'am <b>e</b> n m'am <b>i</b> m	מאמן מאמנים

makh'bet makh'b'tim מחבטים Racket, Bat Volleyball kadur'**a**f כדורעף aluf alufim **אלוף** אלופים Champion sh'losha'ar sh'losha'arim **שלושער** שלושערים Hat Trick maraton maratonim מרתונים Marathon m'khon kosher m'khonei kosher Gvm מכון כושר מכוני כושר tza'ad tz'adim צעד צעדים Step mig'rash mig'rashim Field, Court, Pitch מגרשים pen'del pen'delim פנדל פנדלים Penalty Kick ohed ohadim אוהד אוהדים Fan, Supporter khal**u**tz khalutz**i**m Striker, Forward **חלוץ** חלוצים kashar khasharim קשר קשרים Midfielder balam balamim בלם בלמים Defender sho'er sho'arim שוער שוערים Goalkeeper gavi'a גביע Trophy, Cup Athlete at'let at'letim **אתלט** אתלטים **ko**sher **Fitness** כושר Tennis t**e**nis טניס Competition takharut takharuyot תחרות תחרויות k'vutzah k'vutzot קבוצה קבוצות Team n'kudah n'kudot נקודה נקודות Point alifut alifuyot Championship **אליפות** אליפויות medal'yah medal'yot מדליה מדליות Medal Kick b'itah b'itot בעיטה בעיטות em'dah amadot עמדה עמדות Position hat'kafah hat'kafot התקפה התקפות Offence ligah ligot ליגה ליגות League s'khiyah s'khiyot שחייה שחיות Swim olim'p'ya'dah אולימפיאדה Olympics Overtime ha'arakh**a**h הארכה makhatzit makhatzivot מחצית מחציות Half To Score (Hifil) l'hav'k**i**'a להבקיע

#### **Politics**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Security, Safety	bitakh <b>o</b> n	ביטחון
Tax, Fee	m <b>a</b> s mis <b>i</b> m	מס מיסים
President, Leader, Chairman	nas <b>i</b> n'si' <b>i</b> m	<b>נשיא</b> נשיאים
Law, Decree, Rule	kh <b>o</b> k khuk <b>i</b> m	<b>חוק</b> חוקים
Peace	shal <b>o</b> m sh'lom <b>o</b> t	<b>שלום</b> שלומות
Army, Host, Legion	tzav <b>a</b> tz'va'ot	<b>צבא</b> צבאות
Crime	p <b>e</b> sha p'sham <b>i</b> m	<b>פשע</b> פשעים
Leader, Chief	man'hig man'higim	<b>מנהיג</b> מנהיגים
Freedom, Liberty	kh <b>o</b> fesh khofash <b>i</b> m	<b>חופש</b> חופשים
Arrest, Detention	ma'atz <b>a</b> r ma'atzar <b>i</b> m	<b>מעצר</b> מעצרים
Campaign	kam'p <b>ei</b> 'n kam'pei'n <b>i</b> m	<b>קמפיין</b> קמפיינים
Congress	kon'g'r <b>e</b> s kon'g'res <b>i</b> m	<b>קונגרס</b> קונגרסים
Speech, Address	n <b>'u</b> m n'um <b>i</b> m	<b>נאום</b> נאומים
Confrontation, Debate	im <b>u</b> t imut <b>i</b> m	<b>עימות</b> עימותים
Candidate, Nominee	mo'om <b>a</b> d mo'omad <b>i</b> m	<b>מועמד</b> מועמדים
Parliament	par'lam <b>e</b> n't par'lament <b>i</b> m	<b>פרלמנט</b> פרלמנטים
Bribe(ry)	sh <b>o</b> khad sh'khad <b>i</b> m	<b>שוחד</b> שחדים
Governor	mosh <b>e</b> l mosh'l <b>i</b> m	<b>מושל</b> מושלים

MK (Member of Knesset) Threat, Menace Mayor Wealth, Abundance Minister Minstry of Finance Ministry of Defence Ministry of Justice Ministry of Interior Ministry of Foreign Affairs Government War (Legal) Right Safety Recommendation Economy Municipality Policy Elections Strategy Violence Corruption The Knesset (Worker's) Strike Guilt (Political) Party

khaver k'neset iy**u**m iyum**i**m rosh ir rashi ir **o**sher s**a**r sar**i**m mis'rad ha-otzar mis'rad ha-bitakhon mis'rad ha-mish'patim mis'rad ha-p'nim mis'rad ha-khutz mem'shalah mem'shalot mil'khamah mil'khamot z'khut z'khuyot b'tikhut ham'latz**a**h ham'latz**o**t kal'kal**a**h kal'kal**o**t iriyah iriyot m'diniyut m'diniyuyot b'khirah b'khirot as't'rateg'yah es't'rategiyot alim**u**t sh'khit**u**t sh'khituy**o**t ha-k'n**e**set sh'vitah sh'vitot ash'mah ashamot

חבר-כנסת איום איומים ראש-עיר ראשי-עיר עושר שר שרים משרד-האוצר משרד-הביטחון משרד-המשפטים משרד-הפנים משרד-החוץ ממשלה ממשלות מלחמה מלחמות **זכות** זכויות בטיחות המלצה המלצות כלכלה כלכלות עירייה עיריות מדיניות מדיניויות בַּחִירַה בחירות אסטרטגיות אסטרטגיות אלימות שחיתות שחיתויות הכנסת שביתה שביתות אשמה אשמות מפלגה מפלגות

#### **Diminutive**

mif'lagah mif'lagot

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Puppy	k'lav'l <b>a</b> v k'lav'lab <b>i</b> m	<b>כלבלב</b> כלבלבים
Kitten	khatul't <b>u</b> l khatal'tul <b>i</b> m	<b>חתלתול</b> חתלתולים
Piglet	khazar'z <b>i</b> r	<b>חזרזיר</b> חזרזירים
Little Boy, Small Child (m)	yal'd <b>o</b> n	ילדון
Teddy Bear	dub <b>o</b> n dubon <b>i</b> m	<b>דובון</b> דובונים
Young Elephant	pil <b>o</b> n pilon <b>i</b> m	<b>פילוֹן</b> פילים
Booklet	sif'r <b>o</b> n sif'ron <b>i</b> m	<b>ספרון</b> ספרונים
Calculator	makh'sh'v <b>o</b> n makh'sh'von <b>i</b> m	<b>מחשבון</b> מחשבונים
Towelette	mag'v <b>o</b> n mag'von <b>i</b> m	<b>מגבון</b> מגבונים
Saucer	tz'lokh <b>i</b> t tz'lokhiy <b>o</b> t	צלוחית צלוחיות
Motel, Inn	m'lon <b>i</b> t m'lonuy <b>o</b> t	מלונית מלוניות
Small Bag	sak <b>i</b> t sakiy <b>o</b> t	שקית שקיות
Firefly	gakh'lil <b>i</b> t gakh'liliy <b>o</b> t	גחלילית גחליליות
Handle	yad <b>i</b> t	ידית
Straw	kash <b>i</b> t kashiy <b>o</b> t	קשית קשיות
Little Girl, Small Child (f)	yal'd <b>o</b> net	ילדונת
Tiny (m.s)	k'tan't <b>a</b> n	קטנטן
Reddish (f.s)	adam'dam <b>a</b> h	אדמדמה
Greenish (m.s)	y'rak'r <b>a</b> k	ירקרק
Blueish (m.s)	k'khal'kh <b>a</b> l	כחלחל
Yellowish (m.s)	tz'hav'h <b>a</b> v	צהבהב

Legends

Legenus			
English	Transliteration	Hebrew	
Palace	ar'm <b>o</b> n ar'mon <b>o</b> t	<b>ארמונ</b> ות ארמונות	
Dragon	d'rak <b>o</b> n d'ragon <b>i</b> m	<b>דרקון</b> דרקונים	
Prince	nasikh n'sikhim	נסיֹרָ נסיכים	
Arrow, Dart	kh <b>e</b> tz khitz <b>i</b> m	<b>חץ</b> חיצים	
Shield	mag <b>e</b> n magin <b>i</b> m	<b>מגן</b> מגינים	
Feast, Banquet	mish't <b>e</b> h mish'ta' <b>o</b> t	<b>משתה</b> משתאות	
Knight; Nobleman	abir abirim	<b>אביר</b> אבירים	
Armour	shir'y <b>o</b> n shiryun <b>i</b> m	<b>שיריון</b> שיריונים	
Warrior	lokh <b>e</b> m lokhem <b>i</b> m	<b>לוחם</b> לוחמים	
Potion	shik <b>u</b> y shikuy <b>i</b> m	<b>שיקוי</b> שיקויים	
Spell, Witchraft	kish <b>u</b> f kishuf <b>i</b> m	כישוף כישופים	
Magic	k <b>e</b> sem k'sam <b>i</b> m	קסם קסמים	
Magician	k <b>o</b> sem kos'm <b>i</b> m	<b>קוֹסם</b> קוֹסמים	
Wand; Sceptre	sharvit shar'vitim	<b>שרביט</b> שרביטים	
Wizard	m'khash <b>e</b> f m'khash'f <b>i</b> m	<b>מכשף</b> מכשפים	
Servant	m'shar <b>e</b> t m'shar't <b>i</b> m	<b>משרת</b> משרתים	
Hero; Protagonist	gib <b>o</b> r gibor <b>i</b> m	<b>גיבור</b> גיבורים	
Vampire	ar'p <b>a</b> d ar'pad <b>i</b> m	<b>ערפד</b> ערפדים	
Zombie	z <b>o</b> m'bi zom'b <b>i</b> m	<b>זומבי</b> זומבִים	
Werewolf	ish z'ev an'shei z'ev	<b>איש-זאב</b> אנשי-זאב	
Golem	g <b>o</b> lem g'lam <b>i</b> m	<b>גולם</b> גלמים	
Superhero	gib <b>o</b> r- <b>a</b> l gibor <b>ei-a</b> l	<b>גיבור-על</b> גיבורי-על	
Creature	y'tz <b>u</b> r y'tzur <b>i</b> m	<b>יצור</b> יצורים	
Legend, Fairy Tail	agad <b>a</b> h agad <b>o</b> t	אגדה אגדות	
Princess	n'sikh <b>a</b> h n'sikh <b>o</b> t	נסיכה נסיכות	
Sword	kh <b>e</b> rev kharav <b>o</b> t	חרב חרבות	
Queen	mal'k <b>a</b> h m'lakh <b>o</b> t	מלכה מלכות	
Kingdom	mam'lakh <b>a</b> h mam'lakh <b>o</b> t	ממלכה ממלכות	
Bow	k <b>e</b> shet k'shat <b>o</b> t	קשת קשתות	
Helmet	kas'd <b>a</b> h k'sad <b>o</b> t	קסדה קסדות	
Witch	m'khashef <b>a</b> h m'khash'f <b>o</b> t	מכשפה מכשפות	
Wall	khom <b>a</b> h khom <b>o</b> t	חומה חומות	
Curse	k'lal <b>a</b> h k'lal <b>o</b> t	<b>קללה</b> קללות	
Monster	mif'letzet mif'latzot	מפלצת מפלצות	

## **Future Nifal**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
(We) Will Enter	nikan <b>e</b> s	ניכנס
(You/She) Will Meet	tipag <b>e</b> sh	תיפגש
(You/She) Will Come To An End	tigam <b>e</b> r	תיגמר
(He) Will Be Damaged	yipag <b>e</b> a	ייפגע
(He) Will Remain	yisha <b>'e</b> r	ישאר
(They) Will Be Separated	yipar'd <b>u</b>	ייפרדו
To Enjoy	leihan <b>o</b> t	ליהנות
To Be Sent, Dispatched	l'hishal <b>e</b> akh	להישלח
To Be Lost, Perish	l'he'av <b>e</b> d	להיאבד
To Be Invisible	l'hera' <b>o</b> t	להראות

**Formal** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Sir	ad <b>o</b> ni adon <b>i</b> m	<b>אדוני</b> אדונים
Ma'am	g'v <b>e</b> ret g'var <b>o</b> t	<b>גברתי</b> גברות
Please (interj)	n <b>a</b>	נא
Please (Flowery) (Interj)	<b>a</b> na	אנא
We	<b>a</b> nu	אנו
Which (Conj)	ash <b>e</b> r	אשר
Let's, Let's Go!, Come! (Interj)	h <b>a</b> vah	הבה
Now, Currently	at <b>a</b> h	עתה
Is Not, No	<b>ei</b> n	אין
I Am Not	ein <b>i</b>	איני
You Are Not (m.s)	ein'kh <b>a</b>	אינך
You Are Not (f.s)	ein <b>e</b> kh	אינרָ
He Is Not	ein <b>o</b>	אינו
She Is Not	ein <b>a</b> h	אינה
We Are Not	ein <b>e</b> ni	איננו
You Are Not (m.p)	ein'kh <b>e</b> m	אינכם
You Are Not (f.p)	ein'kh <b>e</b> n	אינכן
They Are Not (m.p)	ein <b>a</b> m	, אינם
They Are Not (f.p)	ein <b>a</b> n	אינן
I Am Not (Alt)	ein <b>e</b> ni	אינני
She Is Not (Alt)	ein <b>e</b> na	איננה
From Where?	me <b>'a</b> yin	מאין?
Why?	mad <b>u</b> 'a	מדועֹ?
How?, In What Manner?	keitz <b>a</b> d	כיצד?
Where?	h <b>ei</b> khan	היכן?
And Where?	ul <b>'a</b> n	ולאן?
What Is? (f)	m <b>a</b> hi	מהיֹ?

## **Business**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Money	k <b>e</b> sef k'saf <b>i</b> m	כסף כספים
Dollar	d <b>o</b> lar dolar <b>i</b> m	<b>דולרׁ</b> דולרים
Debt	kh <b>o</b> v khov <b>o</b> t	<b>חוב</b> חובות
Insurance	bit <b>u</b> akh bitukh <b>i</b> m	<b>ביטוח</b> ביטוחים
Shekel	sh <b>e</b> kel sh'kal <b>i</b> m	<b>שקל</b> שקלים
Ticket; Card	kar'tis kar'tisim	<b>כרטיס</b> כרטיסים
Business	<b>e</b> sek asak <b>i</b> m	<b>עסק</b> עסקים
Credit Card	kartis ash'r <b>ai</b> kar'tis <b>ei</b> ash'r <b>ai</b>	כרטיס אשראי כרטיסי אשראי
Gold	zah <b>a</b> v	זהב
Price	m'khir m'khirim	<b>מחיר</b> מחירים
Brand	mut <b>a</b> g mutag <b>i</b> m	<b>מותג</b> מותגים
Contract	khoz <b>e</b> h khoz <b>i</b> m	<b>חוזה</b> חוזים
Euro	<b>ei</b> ro	אירו
Budget	tak'tziv tak'tzivim	<b>תקציב</b> תקציבים
Change	odef odafim	<b>עודף</b> עודפים
Currency, Coin	mat'b <b>e</b> a mat'b' <b>o</b> t	<b>מטבע</b> מטבעות
Promotion	kid <b>u</b> m kidum <b>i</b>	<b>קידום</b> קידומי
Organization, Entity	ir'g <b>u</b> n ir'gunim	<b>ארגון</b> אירגונים
Bill, Note, Deed	sh't <b>a</b> r sh'tar <b>o</b> t	<b>שטר</b> שטרות
Interview	re'ay <b>o</b> n ra'ayon <b>o</b> t	<b>ריאיון</b> ראיונות

Manager Advertisement Value, Worth Commerce, Trade Product Agent (Exchange) Rate Risk, Danger Investment Agora Transaction, Deal Cost, Expense Meeting Company Salary, Wages Industry Commercial Stock Market Cash (m.s) To Go Up, Rise, Ascend (Qal)

m'nahel m'nahelim pir'sum pir'sumim shovi mis'kh**a**r mutzar mutzarim sokh**e**n sokh'n**i**m sha'ar sh'arim sik**u**n sikun**i**m hish'ka'ah hish'ka'ot agorah agorot is'kah is'ka'ot alut aluyot p'gishah p'gishot khev'rah khavarot mas'koret mas'korot ta'asiy**a**h ta'asiy**o**t pir'somet pir'somot bur'sah bur'sot m'zum**a**n la'al**o**t

מנהל מנהלים פרסום פירסומים שווי מסחר מוצר מוצרים סוכנים שער שערים **סיכו**ן סיכונים השקעה השקעות אגורה אגורות עסקה עסקאות **עלות** עלויות פגישה פגישות חברה חברות משכורת משכורות תעשייה תעשיות פרסומת פרסומות בורסה בורסות מזומן לעלות

**Space** 

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Venus	n <b>o</b> gah n'hagim	<b>נגה</b> נגהים
Mars	ma'd <b>i</b> m	מאדים
Jupiter	tz <b>e</b> dek	צדק
Saturn	shab't <b>ai</b>	שבתאי
Outer Space	hekhal <b>a</b> l hakhitz <b>o</b> n	החלל החיצון
Launch	shig <b>u</b> r shigur <b>i</b> m	<b>שיגור</b> שיגורים
Astronaut	as't'ron <b>a</b> 'ut as't'rona'ut <b>i</b> m	<b>אסטרונאוט</b> אסטרונאוטית
Satellite	lav'y <b>a</b> n lav'yan <b>i</b> m	<b>לוויין</b> לוויינים
Orbit	mas'l <b>u</b> l mas'lul <b>i</b> m	<b>מסלול</b> מסלולים
Meteor	mete' <b>o</b> r mete'or <b>i</b> m	<b>מטאור</b> מטאורים
Crater	makh't <b>e</b> sh makh't'sh <b>i</b> m	<b>מכתש</b> מכתשים
(The) Milky Way	sh'v <b>i</b> l hakhal <b>a</b> v	שביל-החלב
Black Hole	kh <b>o</b> r shekh <b>o</b> r khorim shekhorim	<b>חור שחור</b> חורים שחורים
Eclipse	lik <b>u</b> y likuy <b>i</b> m	<b>ליקוי</b> ליקויים
Sun	sh <b>e</b> mesh sh'mash <b>o</b> t	שמש שמשות
Solar System	ma'arekhet shemesh ma'arkhot shemesh	מערכת-שמש מערכות-שמש
Probe	gashosh <b>i</b> t gishush <b>i</b> m	גשושית גשושים
Spaceship	khalal <b>i</b> t khaliy <b>o</b> t	<b>חללית</b> חלליות
Shuttle	ma'b <b>o</b> ret ma'abor <b>o</b> t	<b>מעבורת</b> מעבורות
Galaxy	gal <b>a</b> k's'yah galak's'y <b>o</b> t	<b>גלקסיה</b> גלקסיות

#### **Festivals**

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Passover	p <b>e</b> sakh p'sakh <b>i</b> m	פסחים
Seder Night	l <b>ei</b> yl has <b>e</b> der	ליל-הסדר
Shavuot (Pl.)	shavu' <b>o</b> t	שבועות
Holiday	kh <b>a</b> g khag <b>i</b> m	<b>חג</b> חגים
Yom Kippur	y <b>o</b> m kipp <b>u</b> r	יום כיפור
Rosh Ha'shana	r <b>o</b> 'sh hashan <b>a</b> h	ראש השנה
Tisha Be'av	tish' <b>a</b> h b' <b>a</b> v	תשעה באב

High Holidays	yamim nora'im	ימים נוראים
Fast	tz <b>o</b> m tzom <b>o</b> t	<b>צום</b> צומות
Sevivon	s'viv <b>o</b> n	סביבון
Purim	pur <b>i</b> m	פורים
Chanukiya	khanukiy <b>a</b> h	חנוכייה
Tu Bi'shvat	t <b>u</b> bi'shv <b>a</b> t	ט"ו בשבט
Exodus	y'tzi <b>'a</b> t mitz'r <b>a</b> yim	יציאת מצרים
Matzah	matz <b>a</b> h matz <b>o</b> t	מצה מצות
Sukkah	suk <b>a</b> h suk <b>o</b> t	סוכה סוכות
Simchat Torah	sim'kh <b>a</b> t tor <b>a</b> h	שמחת תורה
Ozen Haman	<b>o</b> zen ham <b>a</b> n	אוזן המן
Chanukah	khanukh <b>a</b> h	חנוכה
Mishloach Manot	mish'l <b>o</b> akh man <b>o</b> t	משלוח מנות
Sufganiya (Pl.)	suf'ganiy <b>a</b> h	סופגניה
To Celebrate (Qal)	lakh'g <b>o</b> g	לחגוג

## Israel

English	Transliteration	Hebrew
Oleh Chadash	ol <b>e</b> h khad <b>a</b> sh	עולה חדש
Tzabar (Cactus)	tzab <b>a</b> r tzabar <b>i</b> m	<b>צבר</b> צברים
Kibbutz	kib <b>u</b> tz kibutz <b>i</b> m	<b>קיבוץ</b> קיבוצים
Ulpan	ul'p <b>a</b> n ulpan <b>i</b> m	<b>אולפן</b> אולפנים
Al-Ha'esh	<b>a</b> l ha- <b>e</b> sh	על <sup>·</sup> האש
Falafel	fal <b>a</b> 'fel fala'felim	<b>פלאפל</b> פלאפלים
Hummus	kh <b>u</b> mus	חומוס
Yom Ha'atzmaut (Pl.)	y <b>o</b> m ha-atz'ma' <b>u</b> t	יום העצמאות
Mess	balag <b>a</b> n balagan <b>i</b> m	<b>בלאגן</b> בלאגנים
Kineret	kin <b>e</b> ret	כֹנרת
The Dead Sea	y <b>a</b> m ham <b>e</b> lakh	ים המלח
Negev	n <b>e</b> gev	נגב
The Red Sea (Pl.)	hay <b>a</b> m ha'ad <b>o</b> m	הים האדום
Bissli	bisl <b>i</b>	ביסלי
Matkot (Pl.)	mat'k <b>o</b> t	מטקות
Aliyah	aliy <b>a</b> h	עלייֹה
Pita	p <b>i</b> tah pit <b>o</b> t	<b>פיתה</b> פיתות
Middle-Eastern Music	m <b>u</b> zikah miz'rakh <b>i</b> t	מוזיקה מזרחית
Metzada/Massada	m'tzad <b>a</b> h	מצדה
Eilat	eil <b>a</b> t	אילת
Haifa	kheif <b>a</b> h	חיפה
Bamba	bam'b <b>a</b> h	במבה
Cherry Tomato	ag'vaniy <b>a</b> t sh <b>e</b> ri ag'vaniy <b>o</b> t sh <b>e</b> ri	עגבניית שרי עגבניות שרי
Shakshuka	shak'sh <b>u</b> kah	שקשוקה
Kesarya	keis <b>a</b> r'yah	קיֹסריה
Yverya	t'ver'y <b>a</b> h	טֹבריה
Be'er Sheva/Sheba	b' <b>e</b> r sh <b>e</b> va	באר שבע